

1990 Census of Population and Housing

**REPORT NO. 3 - 12 C: SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC
CHARACTERISTICS**



BATAAN



Republic of the Philippines
National Statistics Office
Manila

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

HER EXCELLENCY

PRESIDENT CORAZON C. AQUINO

NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD

Honorable Cayetano W. Paderanga
Chairman

NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE

Tomas P. Africa
Administrator

Nelia R. Marquez
Deputy Administrator

Luisa T. Engracia
Director II
National Census and Household Surveys Department

F O R E W O R D

Batas Pambansa Blg. 72 requires that a census of population be conducted every ten years. On this basis, the 1990 Census of Population and Housing was undertaken by the National Statistics Office in May 1990.

The results of the census are strategically used by many sectors. The size of the population determines the number of representation by congressional districts in the House of Representatives. It is also the basis for redrawing congressional boundaries, for determining share of internal revenues for barangays, cities and municipalities, for the creation and conversion of various administrative geographic units, and for many other political and administrative purposes.

To planners and government executives, the results of the census provide the basic information needed to effect an efficient and judicious allocation of government resources and services. To the general public, statistics from the census provide an understanding of the demographic, social, and economic characteristics of the Filipino people, knowledge which can help them chart their own destiny.

This report is one of many that will be prepared to disseminate the results of the 1990 Census of Population and Housing. In this report, which is published by province and highly urbanized city, the socio-economic and demographic characteristics of the population and households are presented.

The 1990 census would not have been successful had it not been for the services rendered by the various entities, both private and public, and the cooperation of the general populace. To them the National Statistics Office extends its deep appreciation for their support in this most important undertaking. More specifically, the valuable assistance or contribution of the following is acknowledged:

- **Department of Education, Culture and Sports for the involvement of over 55,000 public school teachers who served as enumerators and supervisors;**
- **Department of National Defense for facilitating the enumeration of military camps and provision of transport facilities;**
- **Department of Foreign Affairs for coordinating the enumeration of embassies, consulates and missions abroad;**
- **Department of Social Welfare and Development for the enumeration of the homeless population;**

- the members of the National Statistical Coordination Board for lending out their logistics during the field enumeration phases;
- the members of the Provincial and City/Municipal Census Boards, chaired by the governors and mayors, respectively, for assisting in the field operations;
- the barangay captains for endorsing and facilitating the conduct of the census in their respective areas of jurisdiction;
- the print and broadcast media for the generous and whole-hearted communication support;
- the church leaders who endorsed the project to their laity from the pulpit;
- and most of all, the over 10 million individuals for serving as respondents in the census interviews, for their unwavering support to the decennial census taking.

The successful conduct of the 1990 Census of Population and Housing is proof that national development emanates from concerted national effort.


TOMAS P. AFRICA
Administrator

Manila
June 1992

CONTENTS

	Page
EXPLANATORY TEXT	
Introduction	ix
Authority for Conducting the 1990 Census	ix
Census Boards	ix
Methods of Enumeration and Use of Sampling	x
Place Where Enumerated	xi
Content and Coverage of this Publication	xi
Definition of Terms and Concepts	xii
MAP: Population Map of Bataan	xxiv
LIST OF TABLES	
1 Population Enumerated in Various Censuses, 1903-1990	1
2 Household Population by Single-Year Age Classification and Sex, Urban-Rural: 1990	2
3 Household Population by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990	4
4 Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status and City/Municipality: 1990	8
5 Household Population by Religious Affiliation, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990	18
6 Household Population by Sex and Citizenship: 1990	23
7 Disabled Persons by Age Group, Sex and Type of Disability: 1990	24
8 Literacy of the Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990	25

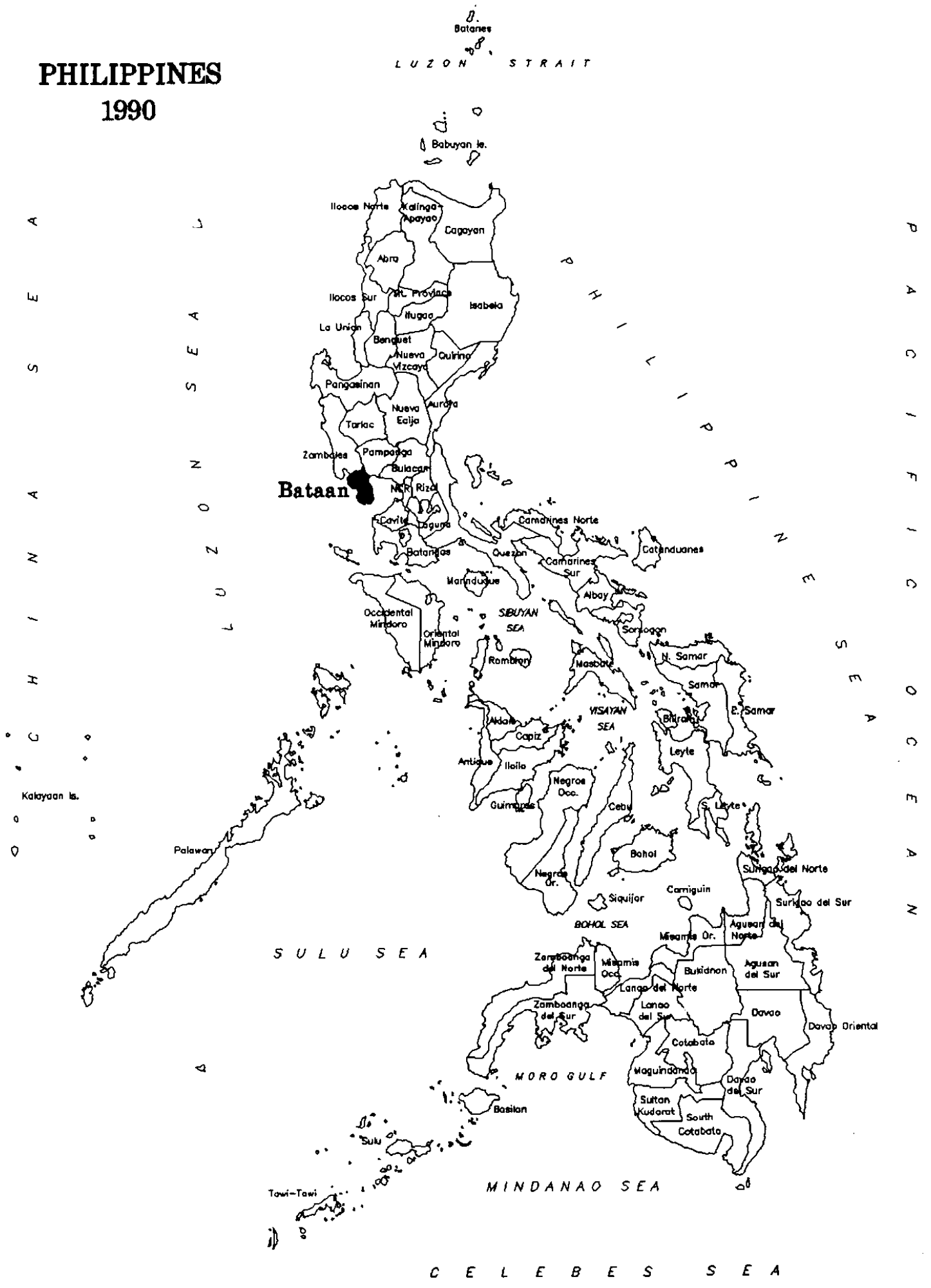
9	Household Population 7 Years Old and Over by Highest Educational Attainment, Age Group and by City/Municipality: 1990	35
10	Household Population by Mother Tongue, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990	40
11	Language or Dialect Generally Spoken in the Households: 1990	45
12	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Present Residence, Sex, Place of Residence 5 Years Ago and City/Municipality: 1990	46
13	Household Population by Relationship to Household Head and Household Size: 1990	48
14	Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size and City/Municipality: 1990	49
15	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation (Major and Minor), Urban-Rural: 1990	56
16	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major), and Age Group and Sex: 1990	60
17	Gainful Workers 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major) and Industry Group (Major): 1990	62
18	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group and Sex, Urban-Rural: 1990	63
19	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990	65
20	Employed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major) and Industry Group (Major) in the Past Week, Urban-Rural: 1990	75
21	Unemployed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, Urban-Rural: 1990	77
22	Ever-Married Women 15 to 49 Years Old by Number of Children Ever Born and Age Group, Urban-Rural: 1990	83

23	Ever-Married Women 15 to 49 Years Old by Age Group and Age at First Marriage, Urban-Rural: 1990	84
24	Overseas Workers by Age Group and Highest Educational Attainment: 1990	85
25	Households by Type of Fuel Used for Lighting and City/Municipality: 1990	86
26	Households by Main Source of Drinking Water and City/Municipality: 1990	87
27	Households by Kind of Fuel Used for Cooking and City/Municipality: 1990	88
28	Households by Kind of Toilet Facility Being Used and City/Municipality: 1990	89
29	Households by Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal and City/Municipality: 1990	90
30	Households by Presence of Household Conveniences and City/Municipality: 1990	91

APPENDICES

A	Batas Pambansa Blg. 72 (An Act Providing for the Taking of an Integrated Census Every Ten Years Beginning in the Year Nineteen Hundred and Eighty and for Other Purposes)	95
B	List of Tables in CPH Report No. 4 (Housing Statistics)	98
C	List of Unpublished Tables - Population	100
D	List of Unpublished Tables - Housing	102
E	Listing Sheet (CPH Form 1)	103
F	Common Household Questionnaire (CPH Form 2)	108
G	Sample Household Questionnaire (CPH Form 3)	112

PHILIPPINES 1990



EXPLANATORY TEXT

Introduction

In May 1990, the National Statistics Office conducted the 1990 Census of Population and Housing (CPH). This nationwide undertaking is the 9th population census and 4th housing census conducted in the century.

Like the 1980 census, the 1990 CPH is designed to take an inventory of the total population and housing units in the Philippines and to collect information about their characteristics. The census of population is the source of information on the size and distribution of the population as well as information about the demographic, social, economic and cultural characteristics. The census of housing, on the other hand, provides information on the supply of housing units, their structural characteristics and facilities which have bearing on the maintenance of privacy, health and the development of normal family living conditions. These information are vital for making rational plans and programs for development.

Pursuant to the provision of Batas Pambansa Blg. 72, a final report on total population, total household population, and number of households at the barangay level was submitted to the President and was approved under Proclamation No. 688 dated February 21, 1991. This report had already been published as 1990 CPH Report No. 2.

Authority for Conducting the 1990 Census

Under Commonwealth Act No. 591, the Bureau of the Census and Statistics (now

National Statistics Office) is authorized "to prepare for and undertake all censuses of population, agriculture, industry and commerce."

Batas Pambansa Blg. 72, which was passed on June 11, 1980, further accorded the National Statistics Office the authority to conduct population censuses every ten years beginning in 1980 without prejudice to the undertaking of special censuses on agriculture, industry, commerce, housing and other sectors as may be approved by the National Economic and Development Authority.

More recently, Executive Order No. 121, otherwise known as the Reorganization Act of the Philippine Statistical System, which was passed on January 30, 1987, declared that the NSO shall be the major statistical agency responsible for generating general purpose statistics and undertaking such censuses and surveys as may be designated by the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB).

It may be mentioned that Presidential Proclamation No. 497 declared 1990 as a National Census Year and called upon all heads of departments of the government and their instrumentalities to give their support and cooperation in the census undertaking.

Census Boards

Aside from the authority to conduct censuses every ten years, Batas Pambansa Blg. 72 created the National Census Coordinating Board (NCCB) to supervise, coordinate and issue such rules and regulations, as may be necessary, for the successful conduct of the census. Provincial, City and Municipal Census Boards were also created to assist at

the subnational level in the conduct of the population census.

Executive Order No. 121 created the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) to oversee all statistical activities in the Philippine Statistical Systems and therefore has taken over the functions of the NCCB. However, the NSO remains to be the implementing agency of the census.

A systematized involvement of the government agencies and instrumentalities was made possible largely through the concerted efforts of the members of the NSCB and the Provincial, City and Municipal Census Boards.

The NSCB is composed of the Director General of the National Economic and Development Authority as chairman, the Undersecretary of the Department of Budget as vice-chairman, a representative from the remaining departments with the rank of undersecretary, Deputy Governor of the Central Bank, Administrator of NSO, Executive Director of the Statistical Research and Training Center, Secretary General of the NSCB, and a representative from the private sector, as members. For purposes of the 1990 Census of Population and Housing, the Administrator of the NSO is the Executive Director of the NSCB.

At the local government level, Provincial and City/Municipal Census Boards were created. The Provincial Governor was the chairman of the Provincial Census Board with the Division Superintendent as vice chairman, the District Highway Engineer, the Provincial Commander of the Philippine Constabulary, the Local Government Operations Officer, the Provincial Agricultural Officer, the

Provincial Assessor, as members, with the Provincial Census Officer of the NSO as the Executive Officer.

The City/Municipal Board is composed of the City/Municipal Mayor as chairman, the District Supervisor, the City/Municipal Agricultural Officer, City/Municipal Government Officer, the Municipal Treasurer/City Assessor as members, with the City/Municipal Census Officer as Executive Officer.

Method of Enumeration and Use of Sampling

The gathering of population and housing data was performed by census enumerators through house-to-house visits and interview of a responsible member of each household. The household was used as the enumeration unit. However, a complete listing of buildings which contain living quarters, including vacant ones, as well as housing units was done.

A combination of complete enumeration and sampling was adopted. For this census round, systematic cluster sampling was used instead of systematic random sampling to minimize the enumerator's selection bias. Each city/municipality was treated as a domain to obtain efficient and accurate estimates at the municipality level.

An enumeration area (EA), which is a delineated geographic area consisting of about 300 to 400 households, was divided into clusters of five (5) households and the corresponding number of samples of clusters were obtained for each. The sampling rates depended on the estimated size of the municipality where the EA is located, as follows:

Estimated No. of Households in the Municipality	Sampling Rate in the EA
1 - 500	100 %
501 - 1500	20 %
1501 and above	10 %

The non-sample households were interviewed using the Common Household Questionnaire (CPH Form 2). The items asked on population were household membership, relationship to head, date of birth, age as of last birthday, sex, marital status, religious affiliation, citizenship, disability, place of residence 5 years ago, literacy, and highest educational attainment. For the housing portion, the questions asked were about building characteristics like type of building/house, construction materials of the roof and the outer walls, state of repair, year building was built, floor area of the housing unit; tenure status of the housing unit and lot; presence of household conveniences; and land ownership.

Using the Sample Household Questionnaire (CPH Form 3), additional questions were asked from the sample households, like mother tongue, mother's usual place of residence at person's birth, previous place of residence, ability to speak Tagalog/Filipino, economic characteristics, language/dialect generally spoken in the households and questions on fertility for females 15-49 years old. Additional housing items asked were household amenities, manner of acquisition of housing units, source of financing and usual manner of garbage disposal.

Institutional households were enumerated using the Institutional Population Questionnaire (CPH Form 4). All items in the Common Household Questionnaire, except housing, were asked.

Information about households of Filipinos working in Philippine embassies in foreign countries, as well as those of homeless population was also gathered and included in the total population of the country.

Place Where Enumerated

All persons were enumerated in their usual place of residence, which is the geographic place (street, barangay, sitio, municipality or province) where the enumerated person usually resides. As a rule, it is the place where he usually sleeps; therefore, it may be the same as or different from the place where he was found at the time of the census.

Content and Coverage of this Publication

In this publication, thirty (30) tables on the population and household characteristics are presented by province or by municipality. Figures on demographic (age, sex, marital status, citizenship, religious affiliation, disability, and household size), migration (residence 5 years ago) and education (highest educational attainment and literacy) characteristics as well as presence of household conveniences are based on the total population. All other characteristics are estimates based on a ten percent (10 %) sample.

Each report is published either for a province, sub-province or highly-urbanized

city. The data for the four cities and thirteen municipalities of Metropolitan Manila are presented in the volume for the National Capital Region. To facilitate access to these reports, an alphanumeric code, wherein the alphabetic code represents the region to which a province or highly-urbanized city belongs, is provided.

The 1990 CPH Report No. 3 - Philippines contains the same tables as in the provincial volumes. It is presented either for the entire country or by region.

Data on housing are available from the 1990 CPH Report No. 4 - Housing Statistics (see Appendix B for the list of tables).

Aside from these published tables, unpublished tables are available to users in computer print-outs or in diskettes (see Appendices C and D for the list of unpublished tables).

DEFINITION OF TERMS AND CONCEPTS

POPULATION

Barangay

A barangay is the smallest political unit in the country. Generally its enumeration is assigned to one enumerator. For enumeration purposes, a large barangay is usually split into parts and each part is called an enumeration area (EA).

For purposes of the 1990 Census of Population and Housing, the official list of barangays of the Department of the Interior and Local Government, as of January 1, 1990,

with periodic updates, was used as basis. A total of 41,292 barangays were covered in this census.

Urban and Rural Areas

The same concepts used in the 1970, 1975 and 1980 censuses were followed in classifying areas as urban. According to these concepts, urbanized areas consist of:

1. In their entirety all cities and municipalities having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square kilometer.
2. Poblaciones or central districts of municipalities and cities which have a population density of at least 500 persons per square kilometer.
3. Poblaciones or central districts (not included in 1 and 2), regardless of the population size which have the following:
 - a. Street pattern, i.e., network of streets in either parallel or right-angle orientation;
 - b. At least six establishments (commercial, manufacturing, recreational and/or personal services); and
 - c. At least three of the following:
 - i. A town hall, church or chapel with religious services at least once a month;
 - ii. A public plaza, park or cemetery;

- iii. A market place or building where trading activities are carried on at least once a week;
 - iv. A public building like school, hospital, puericulture and health center or library.
4. Barangay having at least 1,000 inhabitants which meet the conditions set forth in 3 above, and where the occupation of the inhabitants is predominantly non-farming or non-fishing.

All areas not falling under any of the above classifications are considered rural.

Usual Place of Residence

This term refers to the geographic place (street, barangay, municipality, or province) where the enumerated persons usually resides. As a rule, it is the place where he sleeps most of the time; hence, it may be the same as or different from the place where he was found at the time of the census.

Household

A household is a social unit consisting of a person living alone or a group of persons who

1. sleep in the same housing unit; and
2. have a common arrangement for the preparation and consumption of food.

In most cases, a household consists of persons who are related by kinship ties, like

parents and their children. In some instances, several generations of familial ties are represented in one household while in others, even more distant relatives are members of the household.

Household helpers, boarders, and non-relatives are considered as members of the household provided they sleep in the same housing unit and have common arrangement for the preparation and consumption of food and do not usually go home to their family at least once a week.

A person who shares a housing unit with a household but separately cooks his meals or consumes his food elsewhere is not considered a member of the household he shares the housing unit with. That person is listed as a separate household.

A group of unrelated individuals, as in the case of a group of students or workers who decide to rent a place and make common arrangements for the preparation and consumption of their food, constitutes one household.

Persons Enumerated as Members of the Household

The following were counted and enumerated as members of the household:

1. Persons whose usual place of residence is the place where the household lives and who are present at the time of visit of the enumerator, except those born after 12:01 A.M., May 1, 1990;
2. Persons whose usual residence is the place where the enumerated household lives, but are temporarily away at the

time of enumeration because they are:

- a. on vacation, business/pleasure trip or studying/training somewhere in the Philippines and are expected to be back within 6 months from the time of departure;
- b. on vacation, business/pleasure trip or studying/training abroad and are expected to be back within a year;
- c. working or attending school in some other place but comes home at least once a week;
- d. confined in hospitals for a period of not more than six (6) months at the time of enumeration except when they are confined as inmates of such institutions as tuberculosis pavilions, mental hospitals, leprosaria/leper colonies or drug rehabilitation centers;
- e. detained in national/provincial/city/ municipal jails or in military camps for a period of not more than six (6) months at the time of enumeration except when their sentence or detention is expected to exceed six (6) months;
- f. training for not more than 6 months with the Armed Forces of the Philippines;
- g. on board coastal, inter-island or fishing vessels within Philippine

territories; and

- h. on board ocean going vessels, if they are expected to be away for not more than five (5) years;
3. Boarders/lodgers of the household or employees of household-operated business who do not usually go to their respective home weekly;
4. Citizens of foreign countries, excluding members of diplomatic missions, and non-members of international organizations, but including Filipino 'balikbayans' who have resided or are expected to reside in the Philippines for more than a year from their arrival;
5. Persons temporarily staying with the household who have no usual place of residence or who are not certain to be enumerated elsewhere.

Persons Excluded from the Enumeration

The following persons were excluded from enumeration even if they were within the territorial jurisdiction of the Philippines at the time of the census enumeration:

1. Foreign ambassadors, minister, consuls or other diplomatic representatives and members of their families (except Filipino and non-Filipino employees who have been residents of the Philippines prior to said employment);
2. Citizens of foreign countries living within the premises of an embassy, legation, chancellery or consulate;

3. Officers and enlisted men of U.S. military or naval forces and non-Filipino members of their households, irrespective of residence; foreigners who are civilian employees in U.S. military or naval stations and members of their families living within the premises of the said stations or reservations;
4. Citizens of foreign countries who are chiefs or officials of international organizations like the United Nations (UN), International Labor Organization (ILO), Asian Development Bank (ADB), Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO), United States Agency for International Development (USAID) who are subject to re-assignment to other countries after their tour of duty in the Philippines, and members of their families;
5. Citizens of foreign countries together with non-Filipino members of their families, who are students or are employed, or have business in the Philippines but who are expected to stay in the country for less than a year from arrival;
6. Citizens of foreign countries and Filipinos with usual place of residence in a foreign country who are visiting in the Philippines and who have stayed or are expected to stay in the country for less than a year from arrival;
7. Citizens of foreign countries in refugee camps/vessels; and
8. Residents of the Philippines on

vacation, pleasure or business trip, study or training, etc. abroad who have been away or expected to be away from the Philippines for more than one year from departure.

Respondent

A respondent is any responsible adult member of the household who furnished the information or answers to questions during the interview/enumeration.

Head of Household

The person responsible for the care and organization of the household is generally considered as the head of the household. He usually provides the chief source of income for the household.

In the case of a household consisting of two or more unrelated persons sharing the same cooking facilities and meals, the head is usually the eldest male or female in the group regarded as such by the other members.

Relationship to the Head of the Household

Data on the relationship to the head of the household identify the different types of family groups and their structures within a household. It provides an indication of the typical relationships among household members. The members are classified as follows:

1. Spouse - a woman/man married to and living with the head. It includes legal marriages as well as consensual relationships.

2. Son/Daughter - the head's own child or adopted child.
3. Stepson/Stepdaughter - a spouse's child in a previous marriage.
4. Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law - a household member related to the head by marriage to his daughter or son.
5. Grandson/Granddaughter - child of the son or daughter of the head.
6. Father/Mother - refers to the parents of the head.
7. Brother/Sister - refers to the head's own brother or sister.
8. Uncle/Aunt - a brother, sister or cousin of the head/spouse's parents.
9. Nephew/Niece - the child of the brother, sister or cousin of the head.
10. Other Relative - a household member related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Examples are grandparents, parents-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law and cousins.
11. Non-relative - any person in the household who is not related to the head. Boarders and servants fall under this category. Certain members of the household who are related to the head by blood or affinity, but are actually boarders or servants in the household, are also classified as "non-relative".

Age and Date of Birth

Data on the age of the population were obtained by asking the month and year of birth and the age itself of an individual before May 1, 1990.

Marital Status

This refers to the civil status of all persons 10 years and over. A person in this age group is classified as single, married, widowed, separated/divorced, others or marital status unknown, based on the following definitions:

- a. Single - a person who has never been married.
- b. Married - a person married in a religious or civil ceremony, either living together with spouse at the time of visit, or temporarily living apart because the spouse is employed elsewhere or is in the Armed Forces, etc.
- c. Widowed - a married person whose spouse died and who has not remarried up to the time of visit.
- d. Separated/Divorced - a person who is permanently separated from his spouse, legally or through mutual consent. Also for a person whose marriage with another has been annulled or dissolved and can therefore remarry.
- e. Others - a person living consensually together (by mere consent) as husband

and wife without the benefit of a legal marriage.

- f. **Unknown** - a person whose marital status is not known to the respondent, or whose marital status is being concealed by the respondent.

Religious Affiliation

This refers to a particular system of beliefs, attitudes, emotions and behaviors constituting man's relationship with the powers and principalities of the universe.

Citizenship

Citizenship is defined as the legal nationality of a person. A citizen is a legal national of the country at the time of the census, while an alien is a non-national of the country.

Disability

Disability refers to any restriction or lack of ability to perform an activity in the manner or within the range considered normal for a human being. A person is considered physically or mentally disabled if he has any of the following impairments:

- a. **Blindness** - if one eye or both eyes are reported totally blind and have no vision.
- b. **Deafness** - if one ear or both ears are reported to be incapable of hearing sounds or noises. A person can be completely deaf or partially deaf. Completely deaf persons do not hear sounds or noises at all. Partly deaf persons can hear or respond to loud

noises only, but not to soft or low noises. Persons who are partly deaf hear a little when people speak to them.

- c. **Muteness** - if the person is unable to speak or utter words.
- d. **Deafness and Muteness** - if the person is reported to be both deaf and mute.
- e. **Speech Impairment** - if the person can speak but not sufficiently clear to be understood. This also includes those people who can only make meaningless sounds.
- f. **Mental Illness** - if the person suffers from schizophrenia, manic depressive illness, psychosis, or severe depression characterized by strange behavior.
- g. **Mental Retardation** - if the person has disorder/damage of the brain resulting in mental retardation.
- h. **Orthopedic Handicap** - if the person suffers from bone deformities or has the following impairments: absence or deformity of one or both hands/arms, absence or deformity of one or both feet/legs, fractures, severe scoliosis, kyphosis, third degree burns, etc.
- i. **Multiple Disability** - if the person is reported to have a combination of two or more disabilities.
- j. **Others** - if the answer does not fall in any of the above categories. Examples are cancer, leprosy, paralysis, cerebral palsy, etc.

Residence 5 Years Age

This pertains to the place where a person was residing on May 1, 1985. This information is needed to determine the volume and trend of current migration.

Literacy

Literacy is the ability to read and write a simple message. A person is literate when he can both read and write a simple message in any language or dialect. A person who cannot both read and write a simple message is illiterate. Also, a person is considered as illiterate if he can only read and write numbers or his own name or if a person can read but not write.

Highest Educational Attainment

This refers to the highest grade or year completed in school, college or university, by persons 5 years of age and over.

Most secondary courses refer to the stage of formal education following the secondary education level covering non-degree programs lasting up to three years. It is concerned primarily with developing strong and appropriately trained middle level manpower.

Undergraduate post secondary students refer to those who have taken a post secondary course but have not completed the course.

Mother Tongue

This refers to the language/dialect spoken by a person at his earliest childhood or the language/dialect that person first learned to speak. Data on mother tongue are used

primarily in the analysis of the ethnic origin of a person long after assimilation to the other customs of the majority population has taken place.

Usual Activity/Occupation

This refers to the specific job or kind of work/business which a person is engaged in most of the time during the last twelve months preceding the interview. In other words, usual activity/occupation is the person's principal means of earning a living like a palay farmer, carpenter, retail merchant, elementary school teacher, telephone operator, etc. during the past twelve months.

A person is considered as a gainful worker or usually working most of the time during the past twelve months preceding the interview if he worked for at least ten hours a week for six months or longer, including vacation or sick leave. He may be working for pay; for profit in his own farm, business, private practice of a profession or trade; or without pay on own family farm or business.

The usual activity/occupation relates to the non-gainful activities that a person usually do most of the year if he/she did not work during the past twelve months. Among these activities are housekeeper, student, pensioner, retired, disabled, or dependent.

Industry

This refers to the nature or character of the business or enterprise or the place wherein the person works, in relation to the usual occupation reported.

Language/Dialect generally Spoken in the Household

This refers to the language or dialect spoken most of the time by members of the household. In case two or more languages/dialects are spoken by household members, the one most often used in the conversations among members of the family of the head when most of them are gathered together is considered as the language/dialect generally spoken in the household.

HOUSING***Building***

A building is defined as any structure built, designed or intended for the enclosure, shelter or protection of any person, animal or property comprising one or more rooms and/or other spaces, covered by a roof and usually enclosed within external walls or with common dividing walls with adjacent buildings, which usually extend from the foundation to the roof.

For purposes of the census of population and housing, only buildings which contain living quarters whether occupied or vacant were listed.

Living quarters counted are structurally separate and independent place of abode. These are:

1. those constructed, built, converted or renovated for human habitation, and at the time of the census not used wholly for other purposes; or

2. not really intended as housing unit but used as such at the time of the census.

Housing Unit

A housing unit is a structurally separate and independent place of abode constructed, converted or arranged for habitation by one household. Structures or parts of structures not intended for habitation such as commercial, industrial, and agricultural buildings, or natural and man-made shelters such as caves, boats, abandoned trucks, culverts, etc., but used as living quarters by households are also considered as housing units.

Identifying Housing Units in a Building.

A residential building is usually comprised of one housing unit being occupied by one household. However, in some cases, two or more households share the same housing unit as their dwelling. A building may have more than one housing unit but from its outside appearance the housing units may be discernible.

A portion of a building (a room or a group of rooms) qualifies as a separate housing units if it meets both the following requirements:

1. Separateness - a portion of the building must have facilities for sleeping and preparing/taking meals. The occupants must be isolated from other persons in the building by means of walls or permanent partitions;
2. Direct Access - the occupants must enter the portion of the building directly from the outside of the

building or through a common hall, i.e., the occupants must enter the portion of the building without passing through anybody else's premises.

quarters and non-residential buildings;

Housing Units Listed

Only the following housing units included in the listing were assigned individual housing unit serial numbers and listed:

1. Occupied or vacant housing units in single residential houses;
2. Occupied or vacant housing units in multi-unit residential buildings such as duplex, accessoria or row houses, condominium, tenement house, townhouse, etc.;
3. Occupied or vacant barong-barong or shanties;
4. Vacant housing units in residential buildings used for purposes other than residence;
5. Housing units which are still under construction, but with the roofs and walls already in place;
6. Occupied housing units in institutional living quarters such as hotels, motels, dormitories, seminaries, etc.;
7. Occupied housing units in non-residential buildings such as offices, barns, churches, etc.;
8. Vacant housing units with complete facilities for cooking, dining and sleeping in institutional living

9. Occupied mobile housing units such as boats, trailers, etc.;

10. Occupied improvised housing units such as culverts, abandoned trucks, caves, container vans, tents, railroad cars.

Fuel for Lighting

The proportion of households with access to electricity can provide planners useful indication of areas where community lighting needs to be extended. Data on types of fuel can also be analyzed to forecast future demands for various sources of energy and to plan for power installation.

The kinds of fuel for lighting are categorized as follows:

1. Electricity
2. Kerosene
3. Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)
4. Oil (vegetable, animal, etc.)
5. Others

Fuel for Cooking

The information on fuel for cooking is relevant in assessing energy planning decisions, energy conservation programs in developing marketing strategies. It is also useful in monitoring supply and demand requirements for alternative fuels.

The types of cooking fuel are categorized as follows:

1. Electricity

2. Kerosene (Gaas)
3. Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)
4. Charcoal
5. Wood/Bamboo
6. Others
7. None

If the household reported two or more kinds of cooking fuel used like electricity and LPG; kerosene and charcoal; etc., the type of fuel being used most of the time for cooking was considered.

Main Source of Drinking Water

The data on main source of drinking water provide information on the proportion of households with access to potable water supply. The different sources of drinking water are as follows:

1. Own Use, Faucet, Community Water System - The household gets the water supply from a faucet inside the house/yard directly connected to a water pipeline from the community water system such as the Metropolitan Waterworks and Sewage System (MWSS) or the local water network system. How they purify their water or the real source of water is irrelevant. Thus, water system with deep well as source is reported under this category as long as it subscribe to a community water system.
2. Shared, Faucet, Community Water System - The household gets its water from the faucet of another household, establishment, or office which is connected to the community water system.
3. Own Use, Tubed/Piped Deep Well - Water is taken from a tubed/piped well which is at least 100 feet (5 pieces of 20 feet pipes) or 30 meters deep, for private use of the household or households in the same building or compound.
4. Shared, Tubed/Piped Deep Well - Water is taken from deep well at least 100 feet or 30 meters deep of another household establishment or office, or from a deep well constructed for public use.
5. Tubed/Piped Shallow Well - Water is taken from a tubed/piped well which is less than 100 feet deep.
6. Dug Well - The household gets its water supply from a well which may be provided with a protective device against contamination or pollution. A shallow well (dug and with water depository) which is provided with a pump and cover and is free from seepage from the sides, and an ordinary dug well ("balon") also belong to this type.
7. Spring, Lake, River, Rain, etc. - The household gets its water supply from natural bodies of water, or water is accumulated from rainfall.
8. Peddler - The household does not directly get its water supply from any of the sources mentioned above. Included in this item are bottled water like mineral water, water bought in drums, pails, etc. (peddler). These are the usual sources of water supply for

households in low waterpressure areas with no community water system.

If there are two or more sources of water for drinking, the one used most of the time during the past twelve months was recorded.

Toilet Facility

The proportion of households with access to sanitary toilet facilities is an indicator of health and sanitation status of the households.

The different types of toilet facilities commonly used in buildings and houses throughout the country are as follows:

1. Water-sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank, Used Exclusively by the Household - Water-sealed, as the name implies, is the type of toilet where after water is flushed or poured into the bowl, a small amount of water is left in the bowl and seals the bottom of the bowl from the pipe leading to the depository.

A sewer/septic tank is a tank in which the solid matter or sewage is accumulated to be disintegrated by bacteria. This is commonly called "poso negro".

2. Water-sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank, Shared With Other Households
3. Water-sealed, Other Depository, Used Exclusively by the Household - This depository is to those other than a sewer/septic tank.

4. Water-sealed, Other Depository, Shared With Other Households

5. Closed Pit - A type of toilet without a water-sealed bowl and the depository is constructed usually of large circular tubes made of concrete or clay covered on top and has a small opening. It may or may not have a box for sitting or squatting over the opening.

6. Open Pit - The same as closed pit but without covering.

7. Others (pail system, etc.) classified as toilet wherein fecal matter is accumulated in a pail to be picked up for disposal from time to time, or any kind of toilet facility not belonging to the preceding types.

8. None - Refers to households without toilet facility.

Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal

The proportion of households with access to sanitary manner of garbage disposal provides knowledge of the environmental living conditions essential for the formulation of plans and programs to improve general health conditions.

The usual manner by which the household disposes its kitchen garbage are:

1. Picked Up by Service Garbage Truck- the local government or a private contractor manages the systematic

collection of garbage in the community through the use of trucks/carts.

2. Dumping in Individual Pit (not burned) - garbage is simply thrown in pits whether inside the yard or vacant lots and left to decay.
3. Burning - garbage is dumped in an open space or pit and burned.
4. Composting - garbage is composted, that is, allowed to decay under controlled conditions and the composted materials are collected later for use as soil conditioner or fertilizer.
5. Burying - the garbage is thrown in a pit and covered with soil.
6. Feeding to Animals - the garbage is fed to animals.
7. Others - kitchen garbage is disposed in a manner different from those mentioned above (thrown in esteros, vacant lots, rivers, etc.).

Household Conveniences

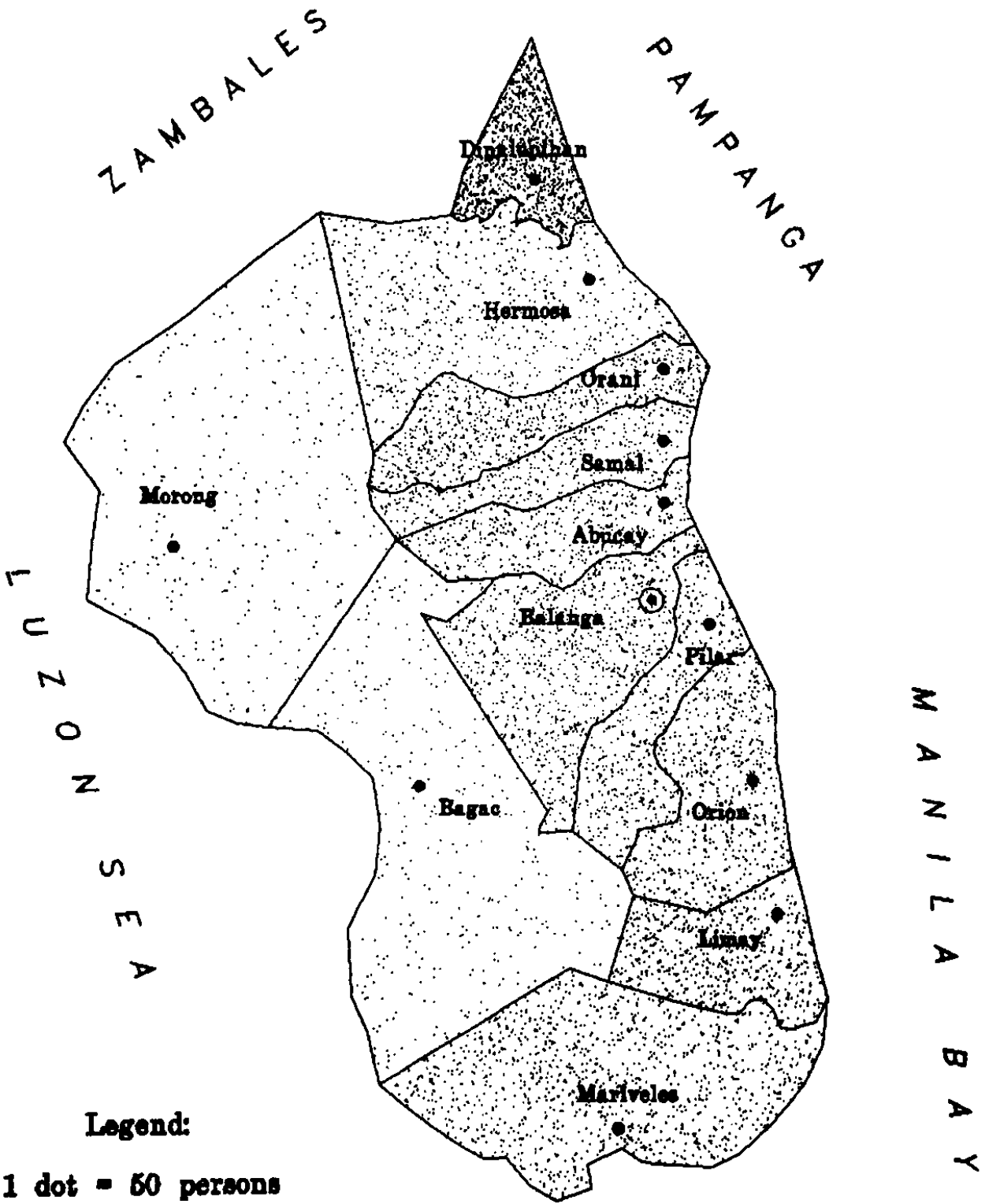
The question on the presence household conveniences provides leisure statistics. It is also important for public information and education through the identification of the means of communication the population can be reached easily. The data on motor vehicles in the household provide information about access to private transport.

Presence of the following household conveniences were asked during the census:

1. Radio/Radio Cassette
2. Television
3. Refrigerator/Freezer
4. Telephone
5. Motor Vehicle (includes motorcycles, cars, jeeps, tricycles, etc.)

Radios, televisions, telephone, refrigerators/ freezers or motor vehicles not in working condition for six months or longer (although intended to be repaired) as well as motor vehicles used exclusively for business purposes were not considered.

POPULATION MAP PROVINCE OF BATAAN



Legend:

1 dot = 50 persons

BATAAN

Table 1. Population Enumerated in Various Censuses: 1903 - 1990

City/Municipality	1903 March 2	1918 Dec. 31	1939 Jan. 1	1948 Oct. 1	1960 Feb. 15	1970 May 6	1975 May 1	1980 May 1	1990 May 1
BATAAN	46,787 ^{2/}	58,340	85,538	92,901	145,323	216,210	263,269	323,254	425,803
Abucay	6,320 ^{3/}	7,485	10,216	8,453	12,900	18,140	20,437	22,692	26,708
Bagac	1,310	2,118	2,958	2,745	6,889	9,268	10,676	13,109	18,241
Balanga (Capital)	7,347	8,275	11,684	12,379	18,143	28,484	34,289	39,132	51,512
Dinalupian	3,028	4,319	8,821	14,341	21,249	30,509	36,302	41,415	58,172
Hermosa	1,854	3,307	6,819	8,437	12,550	19,501	23,246	25,672	34,633
Límay ^{1/}	-	3,583	3,978	4,509	7,126	12,912	18,182	24,281	32,629
Mariveles	2,350	2,948	4,444	4,462	9,067	16,157	25,167	48,594	60,761
Morong	1,906	2,576	3,301	3,336	5,734	6,738	7,793	10,637	17,155
Orani	5,787	6,381	9,658	12,718	17,618	25,740	29,464	33,083	43,494
Orion	7,187	7,979	10,909	8,721	14,672	19,672	24,283	28,049	35,263
Pilar	3,397	4,138	5,346	5,805	9,667	14,087	16,699	18,549	25,244
Samal	4,680	5,231	7,404	6,995	9,708	15,002	16,731	18,041	21,991

^{1/} Part of Orion in 1903.

^{2/} Includes undistributed non-christian population of 1,621.

^{3/} Includes the former municipality of Mabafan.

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 2. Household Population by Single-Year Age Classification and Sex, Urban-Rural: 1990

Single-Year Age Classification	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BATAAN									
All Ages	424,695	213,064	211,631	317,528	158,539	158,989	107,167	54,525	52,642
Under 1	12,671	6,434	6,237	9,256	4,688	4,568	3,415	1,746	1,669
1	10,804	5,695	5,109	7,851	4,153	3,698	2,953	1,542	1,411
2	11,905	6,161	5,744	8,641	4,494	4,147	3,264	1,667	1,597
3	11,544	5,921	5,623	8,460	4,347	4,113	3,084	1,574	1,510
4	11,301	5,814	5,487	8,299	4,246	4,053	3,002	1,568	1,434
5	11,098	5,774	5,324	8,145	4,230	3,915	2,953	1,544	1,409
6	11,453	5,858	5,595	8,427	4,300	4,127	3,026	1,558	1,468
7	11,207	5,752	5,455	8,233	4,230	4,003	2,974	1,522	1,452
8	11,043	5,732	5,311	8,084	4,204	3,880	2,959	1,528	1,431
9	11,354	5,808	5,546	8,351	4,262	4,089	3,003	1,546	1,457
10	11,438	5,868	5,570	8,489	4,383	4,106	2,949	1,485	1,464
11	10,529	5,425	5,104	7,814	4,056	3,758	2,715	1,369	1,346
12	10,462	5,361	5,101	7,768	3,944	3,824	2,694	1,417	1,277
13	9,647	4,840	4,807	7,196	3,618	3,578	2,451	1,222	1,229
14	9,430	4,700	4,730	6,978	3,479	3,499	2,452	1,221	1,231
15	8,665	4,349	4,316	6,471	3,246	3,225	2,194	1,103	1,091
16	8,286	4,219	4,067	6,238	3,163	3,075	2,048	1,056	992
17	9,080	4,596	4,484	6,895	3,472	3,423	2,185	1,124	1,061
18	8,843	4,309	4,534	6,709	3,253	3,456	2,134	1,056	1,078
19	8,931	4,398	4,533	6,829	3,330	3,499	2,102	1,068	1,034
20	9,173	4,439	4,734	7,026	3,370	3,656	2,147	1,069	1,078
21	8,684	4,367	4,317	6,540	3,252	3,288	2,144	1,115	1,029
22	8,311	4,103	4,208	6,316	3,062	3,254	1,995	1,041	954
23	7,881	3,802	4,079	5,977	2,863	3,114	1,904	939	965
24	8,172	3,896	4,276	6,209	2,972	3,237	1,963	924	1,039
25	8,087	3,881	4,206	6,095	2,897	3,198	1,992	984	1,008
26	7,604	3,746	3,858	5,776	2,801	2,975	1,828	945	883
27	7,798	3,844	3,954	5,902	2,856	3,046	1,896	988	908
28	6,787	3,338	3,449	5,064	2,456	2,608	1,723	882	841
29	7,369	3,645	3,724	5,533	2,726	2,807	1,836	919	917
30	7,564	3,679	3,885	5,692	2,764	2,928	1,872	915	957
31	6,541	3,209	3,332	4,913	2,386	2,527	1,628	823	805
32	6,561	3,260	3,301	4,964	2,426	2,538	1,597	834	763
33	6,273	3,108	3,165	4,792	2,382	2,410	1,481	726	755
34	6,054	3,065	2,989	4,532	2,262	2,270	1,522	803	719
35	6,275	3,149	3,126	4,658	2,311	2,347	1,617	838	779
36	5,561	2,763	2,798	4,105	2,051	2,054	1,456	712	744
37	5,440	2,767	2,673	4,063	2,051	2,012	1,377	716	661
38	4,630	2,265	2,365	3,505	1,712	1,793	1,125	553	572
39	4,945	2,477	2,468	3,778	1,865	1,913	1,167	612	555
40	5,168	2,658	2,510	3,943	2,013	1,930	1,225	645	580
41	4,047	2,136	1,911	3,067	1,608	1,459	980	528	452
42	4,020	2,060	1,960	3,049	1,569	1,480	971	491	480
43	4,263	2,177	2,086	3,253	1,666	1,587	1,010	511	499
44	3,287	1,659	1,628	2,505	1,276	1,229	782	383	399
45	3,457	1,799	1,658	2,630	1,361	1,269	827	438	389
46	2,600	1,323	1,277	1,964	984	980	636	339	297
47	2,203	1,142	1,061	1,609	838	771	594	304	290
48	2,282	1,118	1,164	1,690	836	854	592	282	310
49	2,380	1,157	1,223	1,756	846	910	624	311	313
50	2,626	1,319	1,307	1,945	967	978	681	352	329
51	2,066	1,074	992	1,569	801	768	497	273	224
52	2,374	1,172	1,202	1,811	888	923	563	284	279
53	2,264	1,171	1,093	1,678	862	816	586	309	277
54	2,383	1,174	1,209	1,795	891	904	588	283	305
55	2,203	1,032	1,171	1,641	754	887	562	278	284
56	1,867	917	950	1,396	672	724	471	245	226
57	1,966	950	1,016	1,473	705	768	493	245	248
58	1,577	769	808	1,181	577	604	396	192	204
59	1,965	928	1,037	1,467	687	780	498	241	257
60	2,076	1,039	1,037	1,551	770	781	525	269	256
61	1,390	689	701	1,064	518	546	326	171	155

BATAAN

Table 2. Household Population by Single-Year Age Classification and Sex, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued

Single-Year Age Classification	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BATAAN									
62	1,473	731	742	1,128	565	563	345	166	179
63	1,250	632	618	954	488	466	296	144	152
64	1,277	620	657	962	444	518	315	176	139
65	1,284	601	683	994	446	548	290	155	135
66	913	414	499	704	315	389	209	99	110
67	940	412	528	700	307	393	240	105	135
68	864	372	492	648	281	367	216	91	125
69	969	418	551	746	319	427	223	99	124
70	1,154	532	622	872	408	464	282	124	158
71	589	309	280	449	228	221	140	81	59
72	561	266	295	438	194	244	123	72	51
73	507	239	268	384	177	207	123	62	61
74	561	241	320	421	174	247	140	67	73
75	665	284	381	523	225	298	142	59	83
76	448	216	232	332	161	171	116	55	61
77	445	212	233	341	159	182	104	53	51
78	456	196	260	350	148	202	106	48	58
79	488	230	258	373	171	202	115	59	56
80	440	213	227	354	177	177	86	36	50
81	214	92	122	166	66	100	48	26	22
82	209	91	118	162	69	93	47	22	25
83	127	49	78	106	39	67	21	10	11
84	181	68	113	145	50	95	36	18	18
85	179	74	105	152	63	89	27	11	16
86	124	47	77	99	37	62	25	10	15
87	108	51	57	87	39	48	21	12	9
88	121	54	67	98	44	54	23	10	13
89	105	53	52	86	43	43	19	10	9
90	65	24	41	48	15	33	17	9	8
91	27	12	15	21	9	12	6	3	3
92	11	4	7	11	4	7	-	-	-
93	12	5	7	10	4	6	2	1	1
94	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
95	16	4	12	13	4	9	3	-	3
96	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
97	10	4	6	8	2	6	2	2	-
98	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
99	5	2	3	4	1	3	1	1	-
100	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
101 and over	12	3	9	10	3	7	2	-	2

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 3. Household Population by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990

Age Group and City/Municipality	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BATAAN									
All Ages	424,695	213,064	211,631	317,528	158,539	158,989	107,167	54,525	52,642
Under 1	12,671	6,434	6,237	9,256	4,688	4,568	3,415	1,746	1,669
1-4	45,554	23,591	21,963	33,251	17,240	16,011	12,303	6,351	5,952
5-9	56,155	28,924	27,231	41,240	21,226	20,014	14,915	7,698	7,217
10-14	51,506	26,194	25,312	38,245	19,480	18,765	13,261	6,714	6,547
15-19	43,805	21,871	21,934	33,142	16,464	16,678	10,663	5,407	5,256
20-24	42,221	20,607	21,614	32,068	15,519	16,549	10,153	5,088	5,065
25-29	37,645	18,454	19,191	28,370	13,736	14,634	9,275	4,718	4,557
30-34	32,993	16,321	16,672	24,893	12,220	12,673	8,100	4,101	3,999
35-39	26,851	13,421	13,430	20,109	9,990	10,119	6,742	3,431	3,311
40-44	20,785	10,690	10,095	15,817	8,132	7,685	4,968	2,558	2,410
45-49	12,922	6,539	6,383	9,649	4,865	4,784	3,273	1,674	1,599
50-54	11,713	5,910	5,803	8,798	4,409	4,389	2,915	1,501	1,414
55-59	9,578	4,596	4,982	7,158	3,395	3,763	2,420	1,201	1,219
60-64	7,466	3,711	3,755	5,659	2,785	2,874	1,807	926	881
65-69	4,970	2,217	2,753	3,792	1,668	2,124	1,178	549	629
70-74	3,372	1,587	1,785	2,564	1,181	1,383	808	406	402
75-79	2,502	1,138	1,364	1,919	864	1,055	583	274	309
80 & Over	1,986	859	1,127	1,598	677	921	388	182	206
Abucay									
All Ages	26,619	13,398	13,221	20,024	10,051	9,973	6,595	3,347	3,248
Under 1	684	336	348	503	242	261	181	94	87
1-4	2,520	1,272	1,248	1,862	932	930	658	340	318
5-9	3,211	1,667	1,544	2,401	1,223	1,178	810	444	366
10-14	3,402	1,777	1,625	2,572	1,360	1,212	830	417	413
15-19	2,883	1,438	1,445	2,251	1,114	1,137	632	324	308
20-24	2,623	1,323	1,300	1,991	1,000	991	632	323	309
25-29	2,223	1,142	1,081	1,666	860	806	557	282	275
30-34	2,012	1,018	994	1,521	757	764	491	261	230
35-39	1,738	856	882	1,287	645	642	451	211	240
40-44	1,487	736	751	1,135	561	574	352	175	177
45-49	805	411	394	618	313	305	187	98	89
50-54	744	364	380	557	276	281	187	88	99
55-59	683	315	368	504	231	273	179	84	95
60-64	604	292	312	437	212	225	167	80	87
65-69	387	174	213	282	127	155	105	47	58
70-74	262	123	139	184	92	92	78	31	47
75-79	202	88	114	141	61	80	61	27	34
80 & Over	149	66	83	112	45	67	37	21	16
Bagac									
All Ages	18,228	9,345	8,883	8,950	4,566	4,384	9,278	4,779	4,499
Under 1	527	260	267	249	119	130	278	141	137
1-4	2,116	1,071	1,045	1,023	513	510	1,093	558	535
5-9	2,728	1,395	1,333	1,368	710	658	1,360	685	675
10-14	2,403	1,220	1,183	1,151	588	563	1,252	632	620
15-19	1,768	953	815	818	450	368	950	503	447
20-24	1,580	829	751	752	395	357	828	434	394
25-29	1,408	734	674	718	350	368	690	384	306
30-34	1,349	656	693	708	336	372	641	320	321
35-39	1,204	631	573	650	350	300	554	281	273
40-44	845	446	399	427	234	193	418	212	206
45-49	497	262	235	208	105	103	289	157	132
50-54	475	231	244	188	84	104	287	147	140
55-59	407	200	207	206	89	117	201	111	90
60-64	341	173	168	180	97	83	161	76	85
65-69	233	104	129	122	56	66	111	48	63
70-74	151	80	71	80	40	40	71	40	31
75-79	113	61	52	59	30	29	54	31	23
80 & Over	83	39	44	43	20	23	40	19	21
Balanga									
All Ages	51,409	25,745	25,664	37,348	18,588	18,760	14,061	7,157	6,904
Under 1	1,442	748	694	1,054	545	509	388	203	185
1-4	5,277	2,745	2,532	3,762	1,943	1,819	1,515	802	713
5-9	6,612	3,337	3,275	4,737	2,368	2,369	1,875	969	906
10-14	6,258	3,195	3,063	4,586	2,372	2,214	1,672	823	849
15-19	5,615	2,771	2,844	4,067	1,992	2,075	1,548	779	769
20-24	5,090	2,511	2,579	3,609	1,759	1,850	1,481	752	729

BATAAN

Table 3. Household Population by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued

Age Group and City/Municipality	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Balanga									
25-29	4,416	2,177	2,239	3,173	1,534	1,639	1,243	643	600
30-34	3,836	1,946	1,890	2,831	1,416	1,415	1,005	530	475
35-39	3,327	1,614	1,713	2,469	1,193	1,276	858	421	437
40-44	2,727	1,385	1,342	2,084	1,053	1,031	643	332	311
45-49	1,597	818	779	1,144	589	555	453	229	224
50-54	1,510	773	737	1,113	572	541	397	201	196
55-59	1,168	547	621	852	400	452	316	147	169
60-64	924	472	452	681	346	335	243	126	117
65-69	598	262	336	436	182	254	162	80	82
70-74	451	209	242	328	148	180	123	61	62
75-79	314	142	172	234	108	126	80	34	46
80 & Over	247	93	154	188	68	120	59	25	34
Dinalupihan									
All Ages	58,158	29,676	28,482	58,158	29,676	28,482	-	-	-
Under 1	1,867	968	899	1,867	968	899	-	-	-
1-4	6,586	3,435	3,151	6,586	3,435	3,151	-	-	-
5-9	7,732	4,041	3,691	7,732	4,041	3,691	-	-	-
10-14	7,335	3,806	3,529	7,335	3,806	3,529	-	-	-
15-19	6,508	3,311	3,197	6,508	3,311	3,197	-	-	-
20-24	5,758	2,979	2,779	5,758	2,979	2,779	-	-	-
25-29	4,713	2,404	2,309	4,713	2,404	2,309	-	-	-
30-34	4,068	2,050	2,018	4,068	2,050	2,018	-	-	-
35-39	3,324	1,644	1,680	3,324	1,644	1,680	-	-	-
40-44	2,689	1,416	1,273	2,689	1,416	1,273	-	-	-
45-49	1,951	939	1,012	1,951	939	1,012	-	-	-
50-54	1,770	885	885	1,770	885	885	-	-	-
55-59	1,334	669	665	1,334	669	665	-	-	-
60-64	911	445	466	911	445	466	-	-	-
65-69	575	234	341	575	234	341	-	-	-
70-74	430	203	227	430	203	227	-	-	-
75-79	345	139	206	345	139	206	-	-	-
80 & Over	262	108	154	262	108	154	-	-	-
Hermosa									
All Ages	34,560	17,620	16,940	19,952	10,062	9,890	14,608	7,558	7,050
Under 1	1,078	546	525	543	279	264	528	267	261
1-4	3,806	1,999	1,807	2,020	1,036	984	1,786	963	823
5-9	4,691	2,393	2,298	2,595	1,326	1,269	2,096	1,067	1,029
10-14	4,456	2,274	2,182	2,508	1,269	1,239	1,948	1,005	943
15-19	3,714	1,878	1,836	2,208	1,100	1,108	1,506	778	728
20-24	3,348	1,730	1,618	2,023	1,032	991	1,325	698	627
25-29	2,767	1,459	1,308	1,654	869	785	1,113	590	523
30-34	2,406	1,211	1,195	1,445	700	745	961	511	450
35-39	2,007	1,015	992	1,165	599	566	842	416	426
40-44	1,721	854	867	1,028	513	515	693	341	352
45-49	1,166	602	564	656	349	307	510	253	257
50-54	1,017	534	483	613	316	297	404	218	186
55-59	776	357	419	453	202	251	323	155	168
60-64	585	296	289	366	176	190	219	120	99
65-69	394	182	212	242	113	129	152	69	83
70-74	279	132	147	179	75	104	100	57	43
75-79	210	95	115	136	58	78	74	37	37
80 & Over	146	63	83	118	50	68	28	13	15
Limay									
All Ages	32,624	16,537	16,087	27,287	13,786	13,501	5,337	2,751	2,586
Under 1	982	499	483	856	428	428	126	71	55
1-4	3,611	1,854	1,757	3,036	1,552	1,484	575	302	273
5-9	4,587	2,386	2,201	3,887	2,019	1,868	700	367	333
10-14	3,948	1,991	1,957	3,308	1,653	1,655	640	338	302
15-19	3,380	1,689	1,691	2,836	1,399	1,437	544	290	254
20-24	3,103	1,583	1,520	2,598	1,317	1,281	505	266	239
25-29	2,861	1,395	1,466	2,380	1,170	1,210	481	225	256
30-34	2,623	1,332	1,291	2,197	1,129	1,068	426	203	223
35-39	2,114	1,075	1,039	1,723	869	854	391	206	185
40-44	1,625	843	782	1,349	698	651	276	145	131
45-49	939	504	435	785	425	360	154	79	75
50-54	825	428	397	688	360	328	137	68	69
55-59	675	328	347	542	255	287	133	73	60
60-64	524	262	262	426	213	213	98	49	49
65-69	346	154	192	294	135	159	52	19	33

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 3. Household Population by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued

Age Group and City/Municipality	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Limay									
70-74	221	101	120	178	80	98	43	21	22
75-79	160	74	86	124	54	70	36	20	16
80 & Over	100	39	61	80	30	50	20	9	11
Mariveles									
All Ages	60,441	28,574	31,867	46,737	21,802	24,935	13,704	6,772	6,932
Under 1	1,924	1,002	922	1,456	765	691	468	237	231
1-4	6,649	3,454	3,195	5,013	2,632	2,381	1,636	822	814
5-9	7,815	3,989	3,826	5,884	2,990	2,894	1,931	999	932
10-14	6,459	3,236	3,223	4,891	2,439	2,452	1,568	797	771
15-19	5,562	2,474	3,088	4,244	1,834	2,410	1,318	640	678
20-24	7,017	2,712	4,305	5,673	2,099	3,574	1,344	613	731
25-29	7,023	2,948	4,075	5,634	2,280	3,354	1,389	668	721
30-34	5,758	2,573	3,185	4,492	1,990	2,502	1,266	583	683
35-39	3,987	1,991	1,996	3,109	1,575	1,534	878	416	462
40-44	2,538	1,334	1,204	1,991	1,044	947	547	290	257
45-49	1,511	798	713	1,152	611	541	359	187	172
50-54	1,319	653	666	978	477	501	341	176	165
55-59	1,010	488	522	752	351	401	258	137	121
60-64	741	399	342	575	307	268	166	92	74
65-69	467	224	243	373	176	197	94	48	46
70-74	324	148	176	248	109	139	76	39	37
75-79	197	85	112	150	65	85	47	20	27
80 & Over	140	66	74	122	58	64	18	8	10
Morong									
All Ages	16,780	8,410	8,370	4,715	2,361	2,354	12,065	6,049	6,016
Under 1	587	302	285	149	85	64	438	217	221
1-4	1,966	995	971	483	256	227	1,483	739	744
5-9	2,457	1,241	1,216	638	321	317	1,819	920	899
10-14	2,051	1,027	1,024	573	294	279	1,478	733	745
15-19	1,535	768	767	451	237	214	1,084	531	553
20-24	1,476	710	766	444	227	217	1,032	483	549
25-29	1,424	703	721	400	198	202	1,024	505	519
30-34	1,373	702	671	380	196	184	993	506	487
35-39	1,081	572	509	295	148	147	786	424	362
40-44	767	372	395	220	98	122	547	274	273
45-49	492	251	241	151	73	78	341	178	163
50-54	445	230	215	142	67	75	303	163	140
55-59	331	151	180	95	38	57	236	113	123
60-64	299	150	149	92	37	55	207	113	94
65-69	230	109	121	94	41	53	136	68	68
70-74	119	58	61	43	18	25	76	40	36
75-79	89	44	45	37	17	20	52	27	25
80 & Over	58	25	33	28	10	18	30	15	15
Orani									
All Ages	43,452	21,995	21,457	28,250	14,299	13,951	15,202	7,696	7,506
Under 1	1,218	593	625	784	386	398	434	207	227
1-4	4,617	2,403	2,214	2,965	1,560	1,405	1,652	843	809
5-9	5,529	2,814	2,715	3,522	1,795	1,727	2,007	1,019	988
10-14	5,064	2,556	2,508	3,277	1,652	1,625	1,787	904	883
15-19	4,381	2,221	2,160	2,914	1,487	1,427	1,487	734	733
20-24	4,298	2,185	2,113	2,812	1,449	1,363	1,486	736	750
25-29	3,773	1,895	1,878	2,407	1,199	1,208	1,366	696	670
30-34	3,406	1,742	1,664	2,233	1,132	1,101	1,173	610	563
35-39	2,832	1,472	1,360	1,833	925	908	999	547	452
40-44	2,198	1,127	1,071	1,440	731	709	758	396	362
45-49	1,473	748	725	977	498	479	496	250	246
50-54	1,318	666	652	862	434	428	456	232	224
55-59	1,042	508	534	683	328	355	359	180	179
60-64	836	395	441	586	276	310	250	119	131
65-69	564	247	317	384	174	210	180	73	107
70-74	367	179	188	225	112	113	142	67	75
75-79	287	123	164	185	77	108	102	46	56
80 & Over	249	121	128	161	84	77	88	37	51
Orion									
All Ages	35,262	17,859	17,403	29,465	14,849	14,616	5,797	3,010	2,787
Under 1	971	484	487	759	373	386	212	111	101

BATAAN

Table 3. Household Population by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued

Age Group and City/Municipality	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Orion									
1-4	3,510	1,809	1,701	2,812	1,446	1,366	698	363	335
5-9	4,731	2,477	2,254	3,821	2,001	1,820	910	476	434
10-14	4,402	2,239	2,163	3,630	1,831	1,799	772	408	364
15-19	3,648	1,885	1,763	3,099	1,601	1,498	549	284	265
20-24	3,299	1,712	1,587	2,792	1,445	1,347	507	267	240
25-29	2,966	1,485	1,481	2,457	1,225	1,232	509	260	249
30-34	2,697	1,358	1,339	2,275	1,145	1,130	422	213	209
35-39	2,303	1,103	1,200	1,993	945	1,048	310	158	152
40-44	1,860	965	895	1,597	823	774	263	142	121
45-49	961	485	476	825	410	415	136	75	61
50-54	933	489	444	791	411	380	142	78	64
55-59	899	429	470	763	370	393	136	59	77
60-64	718	334	384	617	284	333	101	50	51
65-69	513	222	291	454	191	263	59	31	28
70-74	324	150	174	295	131	164	29	19	10
75-79	265	118	147	245	111	134	20	7	13
80 & Over	262	115	147	240	106	134	22	9	13
Pilar									
All Ages	25,228	12,848	12,380	19,580	9,922	9,658	5,648	2,926	2,722
Under 1	805	399	406	612	290	322	193	109	84
1-4	2,630	1,370	1,260	2,037	1,058	979	593	312	281
5-9	3,329	1,737	1,592	2,567	1,327	1,240	762	410	352
10-14	3,019	1,551	1,468	2,326	1,198	1,128	693	353	340
15-19	2,546	1,309	1,237	1,960	1,005	955	586	304	282
20-24	2,526	1,254	1,272	1,958	970	988	568	284	284
25-29	2,261	1,185	1,076	1,768	932	836	493	253	240
30-34	1,882	943	939	1,474	735	739	408	208	200
35-39	1,600	790	810	1,227	589	638	373	201	172
40-44	1,201	635	566	948	500	448	253	135	118
45-49	790	381	409	607	292	315	183	89	94
50-54	685	320	365	560	263	297	125	57	68
55-59	629	311	318	484	238	246	145	73	72
60-64	483	248	235	376	195	181	107	53	54
65-69	329	158	171	250	116	134	79	42	37
70-74	238	117	121	193	97	96	45	20	25
75-79	145	84	61	121	72	49	24	12	12
80 & Over	130	56	74	112	45	67	18	11	7
Samal									
All Ages	21,934	11,057	10,877	17,062	8,577	8,485	4,872	2,480	2,392
Under 1	593	297	296	424	208	216	169	89	80
1-4	2,266	1,184	1,082	1,652	877	775	614	307	307
5-9	2,733	1,447	1,286	2,088	1,105	983	645	342	303
10-14	2,709	1,322	1,387	2,088	1,018	1,070	621	304	317
15-19	2,265	1,174	1,091	1,786	934	852	479	240	239
20-24	2,103	1,079	1,024	1,658	847	811	445	232	213
25-29	1,810	927	883	1,400	715	685	410	212	198
30-34	1,583	790	793	1,269	634	635	314	156	158
35-39	1,334	658	676	1,034	508	526	300	150	150
40-44	1,127	577	550	909	461	448	218	116	102
45-49	740	340	400	575	261	314	165	79	86
50-54	672	337	335	536	264	272	136	73	63
55-59	624	293	331	490	224	266	134	69	65
60-64	500	245	255	412	197	215	88	48	40
65-69	334	147	187	286	123	163	48	24	24
70-74	206	87	119	181	76	105	25	11	14
75-79	175	85	90	142	72	70	33	13	20
80 & Over	160	68	92	132	53	79	28	15	13

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION

Table 4. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, M

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	b		Orion	
		Single	Married		
BATAAN					
Both Sexes	310,315	140,376	154,000		
10-14	51,506	51,150	3		13
15-19	43,805	40,634	3,000		13
20-24	42,221	26,729	14,900		9
25-29	37,645	21,956	24,900		3
30-34	32,993	4,683	27,320		2
35-39	26,851	2,037	23,680		4
40-44	20,785	1,137	18,520		-
45-49	12,922	572	11,344		-
50-54	11,713	428	9,891		-
55-59	9,578	275	7,759		-
60-64	7,466	242	5,612		-
65-69	4,970	183	3,348	1,367	7
70-74	3,372	129	2,051	1,149	6
75-79	2,502	125	1,246	1,107	3
80 and Over	1,986	96	738	1,136	3
Male	154,115	73,482	76,929	2,389	78
10-14	26,194	26,047	130	6	9
15-19	21,871	21,176	653	8	10
20-24	20,607	14,873	5,596	17	9
25-29	18,454	6,733	11,514	30	7
30-34	16,321	2,504	13,540	76	6
35-39	13,421	991	12,130	109	4
40-44	10,690	458	9,935	144	9
45-49	6,539	251	6,035	149	1
50-54	5,910	154	5,432	224	8
55-59	4,596	92	4,184	248	5
60-64	3,711	80	3,252	308	5
65-69	2,217	39	1,901	242	2
70-74	1,587	32	1,283	250	1
75-79	1,138	22	829	273	2
80 and Over	859	30	515	305	-
Female	156,200	66,894	77,827	6,960	126
10-14	25,312	25,103	184	9	9
15-19	21,934	19,458	2,355	23	10
20-24	21,614	11,856	9,369	84	22
25-29	19,191	5,223	13,432	145	13
30-34	16,672	2,179	13,785	272	18
35-39	13,430	1,046	11,551	448	13
40-44	10,095	679	8,592	525	14
45-49	6,383	321	5,310	567	6
50-54	5,803	274	4,459	915	5
55-59	4,982	183	3,575	1,113	6
60-64	3,755	162	2,360	1,170	4
65-69	2,753	144	1,447	1,125	1
70-74	1,785	97	768	899	1
75-79	1,364	103	417	834	2
80 and Over	1,127	66	223	831	-
Abucay					
Both Sexes	20,204	9,282	10,002	739	14
10-14	3,402	3,382	12	2	6
15-19	2,883	2,647	229	2	3
20-24	2,623	1,706	896	4	-
25-29	2,223	804	1,386	9	-
30-34	2,012	352	1,608	21	-
35-39	1,738	160	1,511	30	1
40-44	1,487	105	1,329	34	1
45-49	805	35	714	46	-
50-54	744	29	649	55	1
55-59	683	14	590	70	1
60-64	604	12	482	103	1
65-69	387	10	279	96	-
70-74	262	9	163	87	-
75-79	202	13	92	97	-
80 and Over	149	4	62	83	-
Male	10,123	4,956	4,958	147	8
10-14	1,777	1,770	3	1	3

Table 3. Household Population by Age Group and City/Municipality

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 4. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status and City/Municipality: 1990

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	M A R I T A L S T A T U S					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Others	Not Stated
BATAAN							
Both Sexes	310,315	140,376	154,756	11,349	2,793	837	204
10-14	51,506	51,150	314	15	5	4	18
15-19	43,805	40,634	3,008	31	56	56	20
20-24	42,221	26,729	14,965	101	274	121	31
25-29	37,645	11,956	24,946	175	392	156	20
30-34	32,993	4,683	27,325	348	468	145	24
35-39	26,851	2,037	23,681	557	446	113	17
40-44	20,785	1,137	18,527	669	352	77	23
45-49	12,922	572	11,345	716	223	59	7
50-54	11,713	428	9,891	1,139	199	43	13
55-59	9,578	275	7,759	1,361	144	26	13
60-64	7,466	242	5,612	1,478	107	18	9
65-69	4,970	183	3,348	1,367	62	7	3
70-74	3,372	129	2,051	1,149	35	6	2
75-79	2,502	125	1,246	1,107	17	3	4
80 and Over	1,986	96	738	1,136	13	3	-
Male	154,115	73,482	76,929	2,389	854	383	78
10-14	26,194	26,047	130	6	-	2	9
15-19	21,871	21,176	653	8	11	13	10
20-24	20,607	14,873	5,596	17	75	37	9
25-29	18,454	6,733	11,514	30	97	73	7
30-34	16,321	2,504	13,540	76	133	62	6
35-39	13,421	991	12,130	109	134	53	4
40-44	10,690	458	9,935	144	106	38	9
45-49	6,539	251	6,035	149	69	34	1
50-54	5,910	154	5,432	224	65	27	8
55-59	4,596	92	4,184	248	51	16	5
60-64	3,711	80	3,252	308	54	12	5
65-69	2,217	39	1,901	242	27	6	2
70-74	1,587	32	1,283	250	16	5	1
75-79	1,138	22	829	273	10	2	2
80 and Over	859	30	515	305	6	3	-
Female	156,200	66,894	77,827	8,960	1,939	454	126
10-14	25,312	25,103	184	9	5	2	9
15-19	21,934	19,458	2,355	23	45	43	10
20-24	21,614	11,856	9,369	84	199	84	22
25-29	19,191	5,223	13,432	145	295	83	13
30-34	16,672	2,179	13,785	272	335	83	18
35-39	13,430	1,046	11,551	448	312	60	13
40-44	10,095	679	8,592	525	246	39	14
45-49	6,383	321	5,310	567	154	25	6
50-54	5,803	274	4,459	915	134	16	5
55-59	4,982	183	3,575	1,113	93	10	8
60-64	3,755	162	2,360	1,170	53	6	4
65-69	2,753	144	1,447	1,125	35	1	1
70-74	1,785	97	768	899	19	1	1
75-79	1,364	103	417	834	7	1	2
80 and Over	1,127	66	223	831	7	-	-
Abucay							
Both Sexes	20,204	9,282	10,002	739	161	6	14
10-14	3,402	3,382	12	2	-	-	6
15-19	2,883	2,647	229	2	2	-	3
20-24	2,623	1,706	896	4	16	1	-
25-29	2,223	804	1,386	9	23	1	-
30-34	2,012	352	1,608	21	27	4	-
35-39	1,738	160	1,511	30	36	-	1
40-44	1,487	105	1,329	34	18	-	1
45-49	805	35	714	46	10	-	-
50-54	744	29	649	55	10	-	1
55-59	683	14	590	70	8	-	1
60-64	604	12	482	103	6	-	1
65-69	387	10	279	96	2	-	-
70-74	262	9	163	87	3	-	-
75-79	202	13	92	97	-	-	-
80 and Over	149	4	62	83	-	-	-
Male	10,123	4,956	4,958	147	53	1	8
10-14	1,777	1,770	3	1	-	-	3

BATAAN

Table 4. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	M A R I T A L S T A T U S					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Others	Not Stated
Abucay							
15-19	1,438	1,380	55	1	-	-	2
20-24	1,323	970	345	1	7	-	-
25-29	1,142	493	639	2	8	-	-
30-34	1,018	199	800	5	13	1	-
35-39	856	70	770	5	11	-	-
40-44	736	34	692	5	4	-	1
45-49	411	20	384	5	2	-	-
50-54	364	6	341	15	1	-	1
55-59	315	3	296	13	2	-	1
60-64	292	5	263	21	3	-	-
65-69	174	2	163	8	1	-	-
70-74	123	1	104	17	1	-	-
75-79	88	2	61	25	-	-	-
80 and Over	66	1	42	23	-	-	-
Female	10,081	4,326	5,044	592	108	5	6
10-14	1,625	1,612	9	1	-	-	3
15-19	1,445	1,267	174	1	2	-	1
20-24	1,300	736	551	3	9	1	-
25-29	1,081	311	747	7	15	1	-
30-34	994	153	808	16	14	3	-
35-39	882	90	741	25	25	-	1
40-44	751	71	637	29	14	-	-
45-49	394	15	330	41	8	-	-
50-54	380	23	308	40	9	-	-
55-59	368	11	294	57	6	-	-
60-64	312	7	219	82	3	-	1
65-69	213	8	116	88	1	-	-
70-74	139	8	59	70	2	-	-
75-79	114	11	31	72	-	-	-
80 and Over	83	3	20	60	-	-	-
Bagac							
Both Sexes	12,857	5,736	6,617	396	96	2	10
10-14	2,403	2,393	8	1	-	-	1
15-19	1,768	1,664	102	1	1	-	-
20-24	1,580	985	586	4	3	-	2
25-29	1,408	376	1,021	2	9	-	-
30-34	1,349	152	1,173	10	14	-	-
35-39	1,204	67	1,106	18	13	-	-
40-44	845	37	771	17	15	-	5
45-49	497	22	449	19	6	-	1
50-54	475	10	397	53	15	-	-
55-59	407	6	352	44	5	-	-
60-64	341	4	278	55	4	-	-
65-69	233	8	172	49	4	-	-
70-74	151	3	100	42	5	1	-
75-79	113	4	65	43	-	-	1
80 and Over	83	5	37	38	2	1	-
Male	6,619	3,194	3,287	95	38	1	4
10-14	1,220	1,219	1	-	-	-	-
15-19	953	931	22	-	-	-	-
20-24	829	633	194	-	1	-	1
25-29	734	238	490	2	4	-	-
30-34	656	97	554	1	4	-	-
35-39	631	35	583	5	8	-	-
40-44	446	17	420	4	4	-	1
45-49	262	12	241	4	4	-	1
50-54	231	4	211	13	3	-	-
55-59	200	2	183	12	3	-	-
60-64	173	1	159	12	1	-	-
65-69	104	-	94	8	2	-	-
70-74	80	2	66	10	2	-	-
75-79	61	2	44	14	-	-	1
80 and Over	39	1	25	10	2	1	-
Female	6,238	2,542	3,330	301	58	1	6
10-14	1,183	1,174	7	1	-	-	1
15-19	815	733	80	1	1	-	-
20-24	751	352	392	4	2	-	1
25-29	674	138	531	-	5	-	-
30-34	693	55	619	9	10	-	-

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 4. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	M A R I T A L S T A T U S					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Others	Not Stated
Bagac							
35-39	573	32	523	13	5	-	-
40-44	399	20	351	13	11	-	4
45-49	235	10	208	15	2	-	-
50-54	244	6	186	40	12	-	-
55-59	207	4	169	32	2	-	-
60-64	168	3	119	43	3	-	-
65-69	129	8	78	41	2	-	-
70-74	71	1	34	32	3	1	-
75-79	52	2	21	29	-	-	-
80 and Over	44	4	12	28	-	-	-
Balanga							
Both Sexes	38,078	17,593	18,738	1,395	304	31	17
10-14	6,258	6,225	33	-	-	-	-
15-19	5,615	5,239	365	2	5	3	1
20-24	5,090	3,349	1,691	13	27	5	5
25-29	4,416	1,488	2,848	21	48	10	1
30-34	3,836	551	3,192	46	41	5	1
35-39	3,327	297	2,911	62	54	1	2
40-44	2,727	161	2,435	88	38	2	3
45-49	1,597	65	1,417	84	28	2	1
50-54	1,510	68	1,272	142	28	-	-
55-59	1,168	34	957	159	16	2	-
60-64	924	34	699	182	8	1	-
65-69	598	30	398	164	6	-	-
70-74	451	16	281	150	3	-	1
75-79	314	20	158	133	1	-	2
80 and Over	247	16	81	149	1	-	-
Male	18,915	9,231	9,309	278	80	13	4
10-14	3,195	3,182	13	-	-	-	-
15-19	2,771	2,688	79	1	1	1	1
20-24	2,511	1,882	623	1	5	-	-
25-29	2,177	866	1,295	-	10	6	-
30-34	1,946	319	1,602	10	13	2	-
35-39	1,614	147	1,441	16	10	-	-
40-44	1,385	62	1,289	23	9	-	2
45-49	818	25	766	18	8	1	-
50-54	773	23	714	27	9	-	-
55-59	547	10	508	22	5	2	-
60-64	472	12	419	34	6	1	-
65-69	262	6	226	29	1	-	-
70-74	209	5	174	29	1	-	-
75-79	142	2	112	26	1	-	1
80 and Over	93	2	48	42	1	-	-
Female	19,163	8,362	9,429	1,117	224	18	13
10-14	3,063	3,043	20	-	-	-	-
15-19	2,844	2,551	286	1	4	2	-
20-24	2,579	1,467	1,068	12	22	5	5
25-29	2,239	622	1,553	21	38	4	1
30-34	1,890	232	1,590	36	28	3	1
35-39	1,713	150	1,470	46	44	1	2
40-44	1,342	99	1,146	65	29	2	1
45-49	779	40	651	66	20	1	1
50-54	737	45	558	115	19	-	-
55-59	621	24	449	137	11	-	-
60-64	452	22	280	148	2	-	-
65-69	336	24	172	135	5	-	-
70-74	242	11	107	121	2	-	1
75-79	172	18	46	107	-	-	1
80 and Over	154	14	33	107	-	-	-
Dinalupihan							
Both Sexes	41,973	19,514	20,012	1,716	522	176	33
10-14	7,335	7,260	64	7	3	1	-
15-19	6,508	6,048	425	2	16	15	2
20-24	5,758	3,563	2,073	28	64	28	2
25-29	4,713	1,517	3,031	31	89	36	9
30-34	4,068	531	3,378	52	75	27	5
35-39	3,324	216	2,907	91	88	20	2
40-44	2,689	121	2,385	104	61	17	1

BATAAN

Table 4. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	M A R I T A L S T A T U S					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Others	Not Stated
Dinalupihan							
45-49	1,951	76	1,688	128	50	7	2
50-54	1,770	48	1,487	197	26	10	2
55-59	1,334	43	1,062	194	24	8	3
60-64	911	28	655	210	12	4	2
65-69	575	19	361	182	8	3	2
70-74	430	13	251	163	2	-	1
75-79	345	18	163	161	3	-	-
80 and Over	262	13	62	166	1	-	-
Male	21,232	10,683	9,971	333	150	80	15
10-14	3,806	3,763	38	4	-	1	-
15-19	3,311	3,232	75	-	2	2	-
20-24	2,979	2,184	760	7	18	9	1
25-29	2,404	947	1,412	4	22	16	3
30-34	2,050	311	1,691	11	21	13	3
35-39	1,644	108	1,486	8	28	12	2
40-44	1,416	53	1,306	28	20	9	-
45-49	939	35	857	31	13	3	-
50-54	885	16	820	35	9	4	1
55-59	669	13	606	38	6	5	1
60-64	445	8	385	42	5	3	2
65-69	234	4	203	21	2	3	1
70-74	203	3	162	35	2	-	1
75-79	139	2	106	29	2	-	-
80 and Over	108	4	64	40	-	-	-
Female	20,741	8,831	10,041	1,383	372	96	18
10-14	3,529	3,497	26	3	3	-	-
15-19	3,197	2,816	350	2	14	13	2
20-24	2,779	1,379	1,313	21	46	19	1
25-29	2,309	570	1,619	27	67	20	6
30-34	2,018	220	1,687	41	54	14	2
35-39	1,680	108	1,421	83	60	8	-
40-44	1,273	68	1,079	76	41	8	1
45-49	1,012	41	831	97	37	4	2
50-54	885	32	667	162	17	6	1
55-59	665	30	456	156	18	3	2
60-64	466	20	270	168	7	1	-
65-69	341	15	158	161	6	-	1
70-74	227	10	89	128	-	-	-
75-79	206	16	57	132	1	-	-
80 and Over	154	9	18	126	1	-	-
Hermosa							
Both Sexes	24,992	11,502	12,267	970	183	57	13
10-14	4,456	4,428	28	-	-	-	-
15-19	3,714	3,446	259	2	4	2	1
20-24	3,348	2,027	1,268	7	29	12	5
25-29	2,767	856	1,863	17	18	12	1
30-34	2,406	327	2,009	25	38	6	1
35-39	2,007	149	1,768	53	29	6	2
40-44	1,721	95	1,548	60	15	3	-
45-49	1,166	59	1,025	63	13	6	-
50-54	1,017	40	866	99	7	5	-
55-59	776	20	603	135	13	2	3
60-64	585	17	435	123	10	-	-
65-69	394	8	275	107	4	-	-
70-74	279	9	166	101	1	2	-
75-79	210	12	98	97	2	1	-
80 and Over	146	9	56	81	-	-	-
Male	12,682	6,273	6,118	203	58	27	3
10-14	2,274	2,262	12	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,878	1,821	55	1	1	-	-
20-24	1,730	1,250	462	1	10	5	2
25-29	1,459	566	878	5	2	7	1
30-34	1,211	185	1,010	2	11	3	-
35-39	1,015	78	916	9	11	1	-
40-44	854	43	799	7	3	2	-
45-49	602	28	552	17	3	2	-
50-54	534	18	491	19	2	4	-
55-59	357	8	323	21	5	-	-
60-64	296	4	257	29	6	-	-

DIVISION OF STATISTICS
 06764/01

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 4. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	M A R I T A L S T A T U S					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Others	Not Stated
Hermosa							
65-69	182	2	156	21	3	-	-
70-74	132	-	108	21	1	2	-
75-79	95	3	62	29	-	1	-
80 and Over	63	5	37	21	-	-	-
Female	12,310	5,229	6,149	767	125	30	10
10-14	2,182	2,166	16	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,836	1,625	204	1	3	2	1
20-24	1,618	777	806	6	19	7	3
25-29	1,308	290	985	12	16	5	-
30-34	1,195	142	999	23	27	3	1
35-39	992	71	852	44	18	5	2
40-44	867	52	749	53	12	1	-
45-49	564	31	473	46	10	4	-
50-54	483	22	375	80	5	1	-
55-59	419	12	280	114	8	2	3
60-64	289	13	178	94	4	-	-
65-69	212	6	119	86	1	-	-
70-74	147	9	58	80	-	-	-
75-79	115	9	36	68	2	-	-
80 and Over	83	4	19	60	-	-	-
Limay							
Both Sexes	23,444	10,434	11,927	839	223	16	5
10-14	3,948	3,920	26	1	1	-	-
15-19	3,380	3,138	233	2	6	-	1
20-24	3,103	1,901	1,160	9	29	4	-
25-29	2,861	853	1,967	10	29	2	-
30-34	2,623	329	2,221	32	38	2	1
35-39	2,114	117	1,939	31	26	1	-
40-44	1,625	63	1,467	58	31	4	2
45-49	939	29	857	36	16	1	-
50-54	825	15	702	93	13	1	1
55-59	675	22	525	115	12	1	-
60-64	524	15	380	116	13	-	-
65-69	346	14	214	112	6	-	-
70-74	221	9	121	90	1	-	-
75-79	160	6	77	75	2	-	-
80 and Over	100	3	38	59	-	-	-
Male	11,798	5,591	5,943	174	83	7	-
10-14	1,991	1,981	9	1	-	-	-
15-19	1,689	1,632	55	-	2	-	-
20-24	1,583	1,133	436	3	9	2	-
25-29	1,395	512	870	2	10	1	-
30-34	1,332	198	1,116	7	11	-	-
35-39	1,075	63	993	8	11	-	-
40-44	843	25	790	13	13	2	-
45-49	504	17	469	9	8	1	-
50-54	428	6	400	17	4	1	-
55-59	328	9	294	21	4	-	-
60-64	262	6	227	23	6	-	-
65-69	154	4	127	19	4	-	-
70-74	101	2	79	20	-	-	-
75-79	74	2	53	18	1	-	-
80 and Over	39	1	25	13	-	-	-
Female	11,646	4,843	5,984	665	140	9	5
10-14	1,957	1,939	17	-	1	-	-
15-19	1,691	1,506	178	2	4	-	1
20-24	1,520	768	724	6	20	2	-
25-29	1,466	341	1,097	8	19	1	-
30-34	1,291	131	1,105	25	27	2	1
35-39	1,039	54	946	23	15	1	-
40-44	782	38	677	45	18	2	2
45-49	435	12	388	27	8	-	-
50-54	397	9	302	76	9	-	1
55-59	347	13	231	94	8	1	-
60-64	262	9	153	93	7	-	-
65-69	192	10	87	93	2	-	-
70-74	120	7	42	70	1	-	-
75-79	86	4	24	57	1	-	-

BATAAN

Table 4. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	M A R I T A L S T A T U S					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Others	Not Stated
Limay							
80 and Over	61	2	13	46	-	-	-
Mariveles							
Both Sexes	44,053	19,747	22,787	1,198	261	33	27
10-14	6,459	6,412	45	1	-	1	-
15-19	5,562	5,148	398	7	3	2	4
20-24	7,017	4,584	2,402	7	17	2	5
25-29	7,023	2,174	4,781	23	35	8	2
30-34	5,758	862	4,772	59	54	4	7
35-39	3,987	275	3,595	75	37	4	1
40-44	2,538	115	2,304	86	27	5	1
45-49	1,511	56	1,332	94	25	3	1
50-54	1,319	46	1,104	139	24	2	4
55-59	1,010	20	815	154	19	1	1
60-64	741	21	568	146	5	1	-
65-69	467	13	319	128	6	-	1
70-74	324	10	190	118	6	-	-
75-79	197	5	105	85	2	-	-
80 and Over	140	6	57	76	1	-	-
Male	20,129	8,500	11,268	260	78	16	7
10-14	3,236	3,216	19	-	-	1	-
15-19	2,474	2,369	102	1	-	1	1
20-24	2,712	1,731	973	1	5	1	1
25-29	2,948	737	2,198	3	7	3	-
30-34	2,573	248	2,301	10	11	2	1
35-39	1,991	88	1,877	14	10	2	-
40-44	1,334	43	1,263	15	10	2	1
45-49	798	22	746	20	8	2	-
50-54	653	20	592	28	10	1	2
55-59	488	9	439	34	6	-	-
60-64	399	5	351	37	5	1	-
65-69	224	3	183	35	2	-	1
70-74	148	5	115	26	2	-	-
75-79	85	-	68	16	1	-	-
80 and Over	66	4	41	20	1	-	-
Female	23,924	11,247	11,519	938	183	17	20
10-14	3,223	3,196	26	1	-	-	-
15-19	3,088	2,779	296	6	3	1	3
20-24	4,305	2,853	1,429	6	12	1	4
25-29	4,075	1,437	2,583	20	28	5	2
30-34	3,185	614	2,471	49	43	2	6
35-39	1,996	187	1,718	61	27	2	1
40-44	1,204	72	1,041	71	17	3	-
45-49	713	34	586	74	17	1	1
50-54	666	26	512	111	14	1	2
55-59	522	11	376	120	13	1	1
60-64	342	16	217	109	-	-	-
65-69	243	10	136	93	4	-	-
70-74	176	5	75	92	4	-	-
75-79	112	5	37	69	1	-	-
80 and Over	74	2	16	56	-	-	-
Morong							
Both Sexes	11,770	5,080	6,203	365	97	14	11
10-14	2,051	2,045	6	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,535	1,422	109	2	1	-	1
20-24	1,476	858	603	4	6	2	3
25-29	1,424	395	1,010	3	10	4	2
30-34	1,373	166	1,175	11	19	1	1
35-39	1,081	84	959	17	16	4	1
40-44	767	34	697	20	15	-	1
45-49	492	21	435	25	10	1	-
50-54	445	19	378	39	9	-	-
55-59	331	7	273	48	2	-	1
60-64	299	14	233	48	3	1	-
65-69	230	6	167	53	4	-	-
70-74	119	2	86	31	-	-	-
75-79	89	4	50	32	2	-	1
80 and Over	58	3	22	32	-	1	-

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 4. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	M A R I T A L S T A T U S					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Others	Not Stated
Morong							
Male	5,872	2,702	3,056	84	22	5	3
10-14	1,027	1,024	3	-	-	-	-
15-19	768	753	15	-	-	-	-
20-24	710	512	197	-	1	-	-
25-29	703	226	470	-	3	2	2
30-34	702	104	591	3	2	1	1
35-39	572	43	519	3	6	1	-
40-44	472	11	356	3	2	-	-
45-49	251	9	237	5	-	-	-
50-54	230	9	209	9	3	-	-
55-59	151	3	135	12	1	-	-
60-64	150	6	134	9	1	-	-
65-69	109	1	92	14	2	-	-
70-74	58	1	51	6	-	-	-
75-79	44	-	35	8	1	-	-
80 and Over	25	-	12	12	-	1	-
Female	5,898	2,378	3,147	281	75	9	8
10-14	1,024	1,021	3	-	-	-	-
15-19	767	669	94	2	1	-	1
20-24	766	346	406	4	5	2	3
25-29	721	169	540	3	7	2	-
30-34	671	62	584	8	17	-	-
35-39	509	41	440	14	10	3	1
40-44	395	23	341	17	13	-	1
45-49	241	12	198	20	10	1	-
50-54	215	10	169	30	6	-	-
55-59	180	4	138	36	1	-	1
60-64	149	0	99	39	2	1	-
65-69	121	5	75	39	2	-	-
70-74	61	1	35	25	-	-	-
75-79	45	4	15	24	1	-	1
80 and Over	33	3	10	20	-	-	-
Orani							
Both Sexes	32,088	13,980	15,928	1,319	361	457	43
10-14	5,064	5,018	34	1	-	2	9
15-19	4,381	4,007	332	5	5	31	1
20-24	4,298	2,599	1,593	8	31	62	5
25-29	3,773	1,137	2,471	29	56	77	3
30-34	3,406	484	2,727	33	68	90	4
35-39	2,832	243	2,393	71	53	69	3
40-44	2,198	155	1,881	71	43	41	7
45-49	1,473	102	1,231	77	27	34	2
50-54	1,318	62	1,076	123	33	22	2
55-59	1,042	40	806	168	14	11	3
60-64	836	41	592	174	15	10	4
65-69	564	32	356	169	4	3	-
70-74	367	26	211	121	6	3	-
75-79	287	23	131	130	2	1	-
80 and Over	249	11	94	139	4	1	-
Male	16,185	7,580	7,960	294	119	214	18
10-14	2,556	2,543	9	-	-	-	4
15-19	2,221	2,130	80	-	3	8	-
20-24	2,185	1,560	596	1	6	20	2
25-29	1,895	704	1,136	7	13	35	-
30-34	1,742	296	1,369	12	24	40	1
35-39	1,472	149	1,256	18	15	33	1
40-44	1,127	69	1,003	16	15	20	4
45-49	748	45	661	13	9	20	-
50-54	666	26	584	26	12	16	2
55-59	508	14	441	36	6	9	2
60-64	395	16	330	34	7	6	2
65-69	247	8	208	26	3	2	-
70-74	179	11	133	29	3	3	-
75-79	123	5	85	30	2	1	-
80 and Over	121	4	69	46	1	1	-
Female	15,903	6,400	7,968	1,025	242	243	25
10-14	2,508	2,475	25	1	-	2	5

BATAAN

Table 4. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	M A R I T A L S T A T U S					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Others	Not Stated
Orani							
15-19	2,160	1,877	252	5	2	23	1
20-24	2,113	1,039	997	7	25	42	3
25-29	1,878	433	1,335	22	43	42	3
30-34	1,664	188	1,358	21	44	50	3
35-39	1,360	94	1,137	53	38	36	2
40-44	1,071	86	878	55	28	21	3
45-49	725	57	570	64	18	14	2
50-54	652	36	492	97	21	6	-
55-59	534	26	365	132	8	2	1
60-64	441	25	262	140	8	4	2
65-69	317	24	148	143	1	1	-
70-74	188	15	78	92	3	-	-
75-79	164	18	46	100	-	-	-
80 and Over	128	7	25	93	3	-	-
Orion							
Both Sexes	26,050	11,876	12,839	1,021	278	26	10
10-14	4,402	4,369	30	1	1	-	1
15-19	3,648	3,411	224	-	7	3	3
20-24	3,299	2,175	1,090	7	23	4	-
25-29	2,966	1,003	1,912	13	34	2	2
30-34	2,697	408	2,221	24	39	5	-
35-39	2,303	209	1,997	49	43	3	2
40-44	1,860	124	1,637	47	48	4	-
45-49	961	41	856	46	15	3	-
50-54	933	39	808	67	16	2	1
55-59	899	24	744	114	17	-	-
60-64	718	25	521	152	19	-	1
65-69	513	15	348	142	8	-	-
70-74	324	13	211	97	3	-	-
75-79	265	9	132	122	2	-	-
80 and Over	262	11	108	140	3	-	-
Male	13,089	6,384	6,383	216	90	10	6
10-14	2,239	2,225	13	-	-	-	1
15-19	1,885	1,833	46	-	2	1	3
20-24	1,712	1,302	403	-	7	-	-
25-29	1,485	595	877	1	10	1	1
30-34	1,358	225	1,117	7	9	-	-
35-39	1,103	106	974	9	13	1	-
40-44	965	47	889	11	15	3	-
45-49	485	13	448	13	8	3	-
50-54	489	14	450	18	5	1	1
55-59	429	7	400	16	6	-	-
60-64	334	11	287	29	7	-	-
65-69	222	2	189	26	5	-	-
70-74	150	-	127	22	1	-	-
75-79	118	2	85	30	1	-	-
80 and Over	115	2	78	34	1	-	-
Female	12,961	5,492	6,456	805	188	16	4
10-14	2,163	2,144	17	1	1	-	-
15-19	1,763	1,578	178	-	5	2	-
20-24	1,587	873	687	7	16	4	-
25-29	1,481	408	1,035	12	24	1	1
30-34	1,339	183	1,104	17	30	5	-
35-39	1,200	103	1,023	40	30	2	2
40-44	895	77	748	36	33	1	-
45-49	476	28	408	33	7	-	-
50-54	444	25	358	49	11	1	-
55-59	470	17	344	98	11	-	-
60-64	384	14	234	123	12	-	1
65-69	291	13	159	116	3	-	-
70-74	174	13	84	75	2	-	-
75-79	147	7	47	92	1	-	-
80 and Over	147	9	30	106	2	-	-
Pilar							
Both Sexes	18,464	8,249	9,358	681	145	16	15
10-14	3,019	3,003	14	1	-	-	1
15-19	2,546	2,347	187	3	6	-	3
20-24	2,526	1,604	892	8	18	1	3

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 4. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	M A R I T A L S T A T U S					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Others	Not Stated
Pilar							
25-29	2,261	726	1,501	10	20	4	-
30-34	1,882	258	1,575	19	27	1	2
35-39	1,600	121	1,415	40	19	4	1
40-44	1,201	63	1,079	42	15	-	2
45-49	790	30	698	49	11	2	-
50-54	685	29	575	69	9	1	2
55-59	629	19	523	77	9	1	-
60-64	483	15	382	79	5	1	1
65-69	329	13	235	76	4	1	-
70-74	238	10	149	77	2	-	-
75-79	145	4	81	60	-	-	-
80 and Over	130	7	52	71	-	-	-
Male	9,342	4,477	4,654	154	42	8	7
10-14	1,551	1,545	5	-	-	-	1
15-19	1,309	1,264	40	2	-	-	3
20-24	1,254	917	331	2	3	-	1
25-29	1,185	459	718	3	3	2	-
30-34	943	174	755	4	10	-	-
35-39	790	51	723	10	4	2	-
40-44	635	27	591	11	6	-	-
45-49	381	15	352	8	4	2	-
50-54	320	6	305	6	2	-	1
55-59	311	9	286	11	5	-	-
60-64	248	4	220	19	3	1	1
65-69	158	2	137	17	1	1	-
70-74	117	1	96	19	1	-	-
75-79	84	1	59	24	-	-	-
80 and Over	56	2	36	18	-	-	-
Female	9,122	3,772	4,704	527	103	8	8
10-14	1,468	1,458	9	1	-	-	-
15-19	1,237	1,083	147	1	6	-	-
20-24	1,272	687	561	6	15	1	2
25-29	1,076	267	783	7	17	2	-
30-34	939	84	820	15	17	1	2
35-39	810	70	692	30	15	2	1
40-44	566	36	488	31	9	-	2
45-49	409	15	346	41	7	-	-
50-54	365	23	270	63	7	1	1
55-59	318	10	237	66	4	1	-
60-64	235	11	162	60	2	-	-
65-69	171	11	98	59	3	-	-
70-74	121	9	53	58	1	-	-
75-79	61	3	22	36	-	-	-
80 and Over	74	5	16	53	-	-	-
Samal							
Both Sexes	16,342	7,383	8,078	710	162	3	6
10-14	2,709	2,695	14	-	-	-	-
15-19	2,265	2,117	145	3	-	-	-
20-24	2,103	1,378	711	2	11	-	1
25-29	1,810	627	1,155	7	21	-	-
30-34	1,583	263	1,274	16	28	-	2
35-39	1,334	99	1,180	20	32	1	2
40-44	1,127	64	994	42	26	1	-
45-49	740	36	643	49	12	-	-
50-54	672	23	577	63	9	-	-
55-59	624	26	509	83	5	-	1
60-64	500	16	387	90	7	-	-
65-69	334	15	224	89	6	-	-
70-74	206	9	122	72	3	-	-
75-79	175	7	94	72	1	1	-
80 and Over	160	8	49	102	1	-	-
Male	8,129	3,911	4,022	151	41	1	3
10-14	1,322	1,317	5	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,174	1,143	29	2	-	-	-
20-24	1,079	799	276	-	3	-	1
25-29	927	390	531	1	5	-	-
30-34	790	148	634	4	4	-	-
35-39	658	53	592	4	7	1	1
40-44	577	27	537	8	5	-	-

BATAAN

Table 4. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	M A R I T A L S T A T U S					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Others	Not Stated
Male							
45-49	340	10	322	6	2	-	-
50-54	337	6	315	11	5	-	-
55-59	293	5	273	12	2	-	1
60-64	245	2	220	19	4	-	-
65-69	147	5	123	18	1	-	-
70-74	87	1	68	16	2	-	-
75-79	85	1	59	24	1	-	-
80 and Over	68	4	38	26	-	-	-
Female	8,213	3,472	4,056	559	121	2	3
10-14	1,387	1,378	9	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,091	974	116	1	-	-	-
20-24	1,024	579	435	2	8	-	-
25-29	883	237	624	6	16	-	-
30-34	793	115	640	12	24	-	2
35-39	676	46	588	16	25	-	1
40-44	550	37	457	34	21	1	-
45-49	400	26	321	43	10	-	-
50-54	335	17	262	52	4	-	-
55-59	331	21	236	71	3	-	-
60-64	255	14	167	71	3	-	-
65-69	187	10	101	71	5	-	-
70-74	119	8	54	56	1	-	-
75-79	90	6	35	48	-	1	-
80 and Over	92	4	11	76	1	-	-

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 5. Household Population by Religious Affiliation, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990

Religious Affiliation and City/Municipality	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BATAAN			
Total	424,695	213,064	211,631
Roman Catholic	369,353	185,611	183,742
Aglipay	12,398	6,198	6,200
Islam	125	75	50
Iglesia ni Cristo	18,423	9,295	9,128
United Church of Christ in the Philippines	2,972	1,464	1,508
Buddhist	39	25	14
Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints	1,691	826	865
Jehovah's Witness	1,834	870	964
Lutheran Church in the Phil.	4	1	3
Phil. Benevolent Missionaries Asso.	251	141	110
Seventh Day Adventist	898	439	459
Born Again Christians	4,480	2,105	2,375
Phil. Episcopal Church	1	-	1
Presbyterian	2	1	1
Baptist Conference of the Phil.	160	72	88
Bible Baptist	25	7	18
Southern Baptist	6	4	2
Other Baptists	1,254	596	658
Iglesia Evangelista Metodista en Las Filipinas	1,219	609	610
United Methodist Church	3,648	1,800	1,848
Wesleyan Church	5	1	4
Other Methodists	629	301	328
Assemblies of God	319	147	172
Christian and Missionary Alliance	129	61	68
Salvation Army, Philippines	22	12	10
Other Evangelical Churches	525	259	266
Other Protestants	1,255	645	610
Others	2,577	1,282	1,295
Not Stated	451	217	234
Abucay			
Total	26,619	13,398	13,221
Roman Catholic	24,291	12,243	12,048
Aglipay	19	9	10
Islam	4	2	2
Iglesia ni Cristo	1,071	550	521
United Church of Christ in the Philippines	23	11	12
Buddhist	8	4	4
Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints	183	80	103
Jehovah's Witness	64	31	33
Phil. Benevolent Missionaries Asso.	4	-	4
Seventh Day Adventist	6	4	2
Born Again Christians	345	167	178
Other Baptists	30	15	15
Iglesia Evangelista Metodista en Las Filipinas	78	37	41
United Methodist Church	266	131	135
Other Methodists	79	44	35
Other Evangelical Churches	3	1	2
Other Protestants	29	14	15
Others	47	24	23
Not Stated	69	31	38
Bagac			
Total	18,228	9,345	8,883
Roman Catholic	16,907	8,669	8,238
Aglipay	27	12	15
Islam	6	4	2
Iglesia ni Cristo	645	334	311
United Church of Christ in the Philippines	72	35	37
Buddhist	1	1	-
Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints	60	35	25
Jehovah's Witness	32	17	15
Phil. Benevolent Missionaries Asso.	1	1	-
Seventh Day Adventist	21	9	12
Born Again Christians	223	112	111
Bible Baptist	3	2	1
Other Baptists	1	1	-
Iglesia Evangelista Metodista en Las Filipinas	44	22	22
Other Methodists	7	3	4
Assemblies of God	6	1	5
Christian and Missionary Alliance	30	12	18

BATAAN

Table 5. Household Population by Religious Affiliation, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990
- Continued

Religious Affiliation and City/Municipality	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Bagac			
Other Evangelical Churches	31	17	14
Other Protestants	12	8	4
Others	82	43	39
Not Stated	17	7	10
Balanga			
Total	51,409	25,745	25,664
Roman Catholic	44,700	22,393	22,307
Aglipay	1,990	1,005	985
Islam	27	17	10
Iglesia ni Cristo	1,430	725	705
United Church of Christ in the Philippines	381	180	201
Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints	248	123	125
Jehovah's Witness	358	185	173
Phil. Benevolent Missionaries Asso.	47	30	17
Seventh Day Adventist	63	32	31
Born Again Christians	688	319	369
Baptist Conference of the Phil.	2	1	1
Other Baptists	108	55	53
Iglesia Evangelista Metodista en Las Filipinas	49	21	28
United Methodist Church	642	317	325
Other Methodists	8	3	5
Other Evangelical Churches	33	16	17
Other Protestants	135	70	65
Others	377	188	189
Not Stated	123	65	58
Dinalupihan			
Total	58,158	29,676	28,482
Roman Catholic	51,787	26,473	25,314
Aglipay	78	40	38
Islam	21	14	7
Iglesia ni Cristo	2,789	1,407	1,382
United Church of Christ in the Philippines	819	430	389
Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints	130	64	66
Jehovah's Witness	382	171	211
Phil. Benevolent Missionaries Asso.	62	37	25
Seventh Day Adventist	183	87	96
Born Again Christians	741	364	377
Baptist Conference of the Phil.	43	20	23
Other Baptists	282	141	141
United Methodist Church	437	223	214
Other Methodists	67	37	30
Assemblies of God	8	4	4
Christian and Missionary Alliance	7	3	4
Other Evangelical Churches	29	15	14
Other Protestants	116	59	57
Others	144	73	71
Not Stated	33	14	19
Hermosa			
Total	34,560	17,620	16,940
Roman Catholic	31,400	16,016	15,384
Aglipay	13	5	8
Islam	3	1	2
Iglesia ni Cristo	1,422	747	675
United Church of Christ in the Philippines	128	62	66
Buddhist	13	6	7
Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints	247	132	115
Jehovah's Witness	215	94	121
Phil. Benevolent Missionaries Asso.	7	5	2
Seventh Day Adventist	47	19	28
Born Again Christians	301	152	149
Presbyterian	2	1	1
Baptist Conference of the Phil.	1	1	-
Other Baptists	135	59	76
Iglesia Evangelista Metodista en Las Filipinas	1	-	1
United Methodist Church	158	79	79
Wesleyan Church	4	1	3
Other Methodists	139	69	70
Assemblies of God	33	21	12
Christian and Missionary Alliance	29	12	17

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 5. Household Population by Religious Affiliation, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990
- Continued

Religious Affiliation and City/Municipality	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Hermosa			
Other Evangelical Churches	28	14	14
Other Protestants	88	47	41
Others	117	57	60
Not Stated	29	20	9
Limay			
Total	32,624	16,537	16,087
Roman Catholic	28,786	14,694	14,092
Aglipay	37	18	19
Islam	16	6	10
Iglesia ni Cristo	1,544	760	784
United Church of Christ in the Philippines	210	95	115
Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints	108	49	59
Jehovah's Witness	110	54	56
Lutheran Church in the Phil.	2	1	1
Phil. Benevolent Missionaries Asso.	14	4	10
Seventh Day Adventist	141	64	77
Born Again Christians	275	131	144
Baptist Conference of the Phil.	45	18	27
Bible Baptist	5	-	5
Other Baptists	195	95	100
Iglesia Evangelista Metodista en Las Filipinas	9	4	5
United Methodist Church	168	79	89
Other Methodists	86	38	48
Assemblies of God	190	82	108
Christian and Missionary Alliance	54	30	24
Other Evangelical Churches	189	93	96
Other Protestants	198	93	105
Others	216	117	99
Not Stated	26	12	14
Mariveles			
Total	60,441	28,574	31,867
Roman Catholic	51,810	24,484	27,326
Aglipay	2,263	1,106	1,157
Islam	18	13	5
Iglesia ni Cristo	2,831	1,346	1,485
United Church of Christ in the Philippines	505	239	266
Buddhist	15	13	2
Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints	234	110	124
Jehovah's Witness	126	58	68
Lutheran Church in the Phil.	1	-	1
Phil. Benevolent Missionaries Asso.	52	30	22
Seventh Day Adventist	161	72	89
Born Again Christians	916	372	544
Baptist Conference of the Phil.	44	20	24
Bible Baptist	2	-	2
Southern Baptist	2	2	-
Other Baptists	147	67	80
Iglesia Evangelista Metodista en Las Filipinas	32	17	15
United Methodist Church	252	121	131
Assemblies of God	17	7	10
Salvation Army, Philippines	11	6	5
Other Evangelical Churches	4	1	3
Other Protestants	193	100	93
Others	759	363	396
Not Stated	46	27	19
Morong			
Total	16,780	8,410	8,370
Roman Catholic	11,107	5,591	5,516
Aglipay	3,673	1,835	1,838
Islam	3	3	-
Iglesia ni Cristo	1,314	666	648
United Church of Christ in the Philippines	68	34	34
Buddhist	1	-	1
Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints	125	61	64
Jehovah's Witness	90	39	51
Phil. Benevolent Missionaries Asso.	7	4	3
Seventh Day Adventist	72	33	39
Born Again Christians	76	28	48
Other Baptists	36	16	20

BATAAN

Table 5. Household Population by Religious Affiliation, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990
- Continued

Religious Affiliation and City/Municipality	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Morong			
United Methodist Church	4	3	1
Wesleyan Church	1	-	1
Other Methodists	5	2	3
Other Evangelical Churches	44	23	21
Other Protestants	75	35	40
Others	73	36	37
Not Stated	6	1	5
Orani			
Total	43,452	21,995	21,457
Roman Catholic	37,703	19,141	18,562
Aglipay	81	45	36
Islam	16	7	9
Iglesia ni Cristo	2,098	1,059	1,039
United Church of Christ in the Philippines	392	194	198
Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints	143	72	71
Jehovah's Witness	166	76	90
Lutheran Church in the Phil.	1	-	1
Phil. Benevolent Missionaries Asso.	34	18	16
Seventh Day Adventist	113	57	56
Born Again Christians	343	173	170
Phil. Episcopal Church	1	-	1
Baptist Conference of the Phil.	10	5	5
Other Baptists	142	64	78
Iglesia Evangelista Metodista en Las Filipinas	364	178	186
United Methodist Church	929	453	476
Other Methodists	150	69	81
Assemblies of God	1	1	-
Christian and Missionary Alliance	2	2	-
Salvation Army, Philippines	6	4	2
Other Evangelical Churches	142	70	72
Other Protestants	221	119	102
Others	349	174	175
Not Stated	45	14	31
Orion			
Total	35,262	17,859	17,403
Roman Catholic	32,038	16,200	15,838
Aglipay	31	20	11
Islam	9	7	2
Iglesia ni Cristo	1,866	961	905
United Church of Christ in the Philippines	97	50	47
Buddhist	1	1	-
Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints	89	40	49
Jehovah's Witness	128	70	58
Phil. Benevolent Missionaries Asso.	17	8	9
Seventh Day Adventist	87	61	26
Born Again Christians	202	102	100
Baptist Conference of the Phil.	9	4	5
Bible Baptist	15	5	10
Southern Baptist	4	2	2
Other Baptists	138	63	75
United Methodist Church	146	74	72
Other Methodists	18	9	9
Assemblies of God	50	23	27
Other Evangelical Churches	9	5	4
Other Protestants	151	81	70
Others	120	56	64
Not Stated	37	17	20
Pilar			
Total	25,228	12,848	12,380
Roman Catholic	23,650	12,050	11,600
Aglipay	81	37	44
Islam	1	1	-
Iglesia ni Cristo	766	408	358
United Church of Christ in the Philippines	207	103	104
Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints	60	31	29
Jehovah's Witness	119	52	67
Phil. Benevolent Missionaries Asso.	5	3	2
Seventh Day Adventist	2	-	2
Born Again Christians	182	91	91

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 5. Household Population by Religious Affiliation, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990
- Continued

Religious Affiliation and City/Municipality	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Pilar			
Other Baptists	24	14	10
Iglesia Evangelista Metodista en Las Filipinas	2	1	1
United Methodist Church	22	12	10
Other Methodists	4	1	3
Assemblies of God	3	1	2
Christian and Missionary Alliance	7	2	5
Other Evangelical Churches	9	2	7
Other Protestants	6	3	3
Others	74	35	39
Not Stated	4	1	3
Samal			
Total	21,934	11,057	10,877
Roman Catholic	15,174	7,657	7,517
Aglipay	4,105	2,066	2,039
Islam	1	-	1
Iglesia ni Cristo	647	332	315
United Church of Christ in the Philippines	70	31	39
Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints	64	29	35
Jehovah's Witness	44	23	21
Phil. Benevolent Missionaries Asso.	1	1	-
Seventh Day Adventist	2	1	1
Born Again Christians	188	94	94
Baptist Conference of the Phil.	6	3	3
Other Baptists	16	6	10
Iglesia Evangelista Metodista en Las Filipinas	640	329	311
United Methodist Church	624	308	316
Other Methodists	66	26	40
Assemblies of God	11	7	4
Salvation Army, Philippines	5	2	3
Other Evangelical Churches	4	2	2
Other Protestants	31	16	15
Others	219	116	103
Not Stated	16	8	8

BATAAN

Table 6. Household Population by Sex and Citizenship: 1990

Citizenship	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BATAAN			
Total	424,695	213,064	211,631
Filipino	424,112	212,744	211,368
Chinese	116	53	63
American	196	124	72
Indonesian	7	3	4
Indian	8	7	1
Japanese	23	17	6
Australian	1	1	-
British	65	33	32
Algerian	9	6	3
Austrian	1	-	1
Bolivian	1	-	1
Brunei Darussalem	1	1	-
Bulgarian	2	2	-
Colombian	2	1	1
Czechoslovakian	1	-	1
French	5	3	2
German	4	3	1
Italian	2	-	2
Korean	2	1	1
Monacan	1	-	1
Pakistani	3	3	-
Arab	1	1	-
Sri Lankan	1	1	-
Swiss	2	1	1
Taiwanese	1	1	-
Vietnamese	2	-	2
Others	4	3	1
Not Stated	122	55	67

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 7. Disabled Persons by Age Group, Sex and Type of Disability: 1990

Age Group and Sex	Total	TYPE OF DISABILITY									
		Blind- ness	Deaf- ness	Mute- ness	Deaf- ness/ Mute- ness	Speech Impair- ment	Mental Ill- ness	Mental Retar- dation	Ortho- pedic Handi- cap	Multi- ple Dis- ability	Others
BATAAN											
Both Sexes	3,987	362	273	162	98	377	294	451	1,066	167	737
Under 1	31	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	10	2	13
1-4	181	15	11	12	3	17	3	14	39	10	57
5-9	390	22	12	26	13	73	8	49	101	18	68
10-14	479	26	24	33	14	70	22	69	130	15	76
15-19	419	16	12	15	16	45	29	78	127	20	61
20-24	382	36	15	16	8	38	33	70	96	11	59
25-29	337	23	16	19	5	32	42	45	90	8	57
30-34	274	19	13	9	10	20	33	42	66	6	56
35-39	245	19	10	9	6	15	39	35	61	6	45
40-44	209	22	6	7	1	18	19	20	72	7	37
45-49	154	19	6	5	5	9	17	9	52	4	28
50-54	165	17	9	2	7	11	17	4	51	12	35
55-59	138	21	14	2	1	4	13	3	43	6	31
60-64	139	15	16	2	2	6	8	4	35	13	38
65-69	104	18	17	2	3	2	4	4	25	5	24
70-74	109	22	22	1	2	7	2	1	26	6	20
75-79	100	20	29	-	-	4	2	-	20	11	14
80 and Over	131	32	41	-	2	5	2	2	22	7	18
Male	2,255	175	143	84	52	219	166	265	657	104	390
Under 1	21	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	8	1	6
1-4	101	4	8	6	1	11	1	7	19	6	38
5-9	230	11	4	15	8	44	4	30	63	14	37
10-14	273	14	17	23	9	41	13	40	75	7	34
15-19	239	9	8	6	10	29	14	48	73	11	31
20-24	218	22	7	9	4	22	17	39	58	7	33
25-29	194	12	7	5	1	16	27	28	61	4	33
30-34	152	14	4	3	5	10	18	24	42	4	28
35-39	145	11	6	4	2	8	23	22	42	3	24
40-44	115	10	-	4	-	13	13	10	41	6	18
45-49	91	7	3	2	3	6	6	6	38	1	18
50-54	93	8	3	2	5	5	9	2	32	10	17
55-59	84	11	10	1	-	2	4	2	33	4	17
60-64	77	8	6	1	1	2	7	2	23	7	20
65-69	59	5	10	-	2	1	3	2	17	4	15
70-74	55	11	11	1	1	2	1	-	12	5	11
75-79	49	6	14	-	-	3	2	-	11	5	8
80 and Over	59	12	25	-	-	3	2	1	9	5	2
Female	1,732	187	130	78	46	158	128	186	409	63	347
Under 1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	7
1-4	80	11	3	6	2	6	2	7	20	4	19
5-9	160	11	8	11	5	29	4	19	38	4	31
10-14	206	12	7	10	5	29	9	29	55	8	42
15-19	180	7	4	9	6	16	15	30	54	9	30
20-24	164	14	8	7	4	16	16	31	38	4	26
25-29	143	11	9	14	4	16	15	17	29	4	24
30-34	122	5	9	6	5	10	15	18	24	2	28
35-39	100	8	4	5	4	7	16	13	19	3	21
40-44	94	12	6	3	1	5	6	10	31	1	19
45-49	63	12	3	3	2	3	10	3	14	3	10
50-54	72	9	6	-	2	6	8	2	19	2	18
55-59	54	10	4	1	1	2	9	1	10	2	14
60-64	62	7	10	1	1	4	1	2	12	6	18
65-69	45	13	7	2	1	1	1	2	8	1	9
70-74	54	11	11	-	1	5	1	1	14	1	9
75-79	51	14	15	-	-	1	-	-	9	6	6
80 and Over	72	20	16	-	2	2	-	1	13	2	16

BATAAN

Table 8. Literacy of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over, by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Literate	Illi-terate	Total	Literate	Illi-terate	Total	Literate	Illi-terate
BATAAN									
Both Sexes	310,315	303,315	7,000	233,781	228,799	4,982	76,534	74,516	2,018
10-14	51,506	50,663	843	38,245	37,654	591	13,261	13,009	252
15-19	43,805	43,335	470	33,142	32,808	334	10,663	10,527	136
20-24	42,221	41,851	370	32,068	31,790	278	10,153	10,061	92
25-29	37,645	37,348	297	28,370	28,164	206	9,275	9,184	91
30-34	32,993	32,675	318	24,893	24,653	240	8,100	8,022	78
35-39	26,851	26,571	280	20,109	19,904	205	6,742	6,667	75
40-44	20,785	20,497	288	15,817	15,614	203	4,968	4,883	85
45-49	12,922	12,562	360	9,649	9,414	235	3,273	3,148	125
50-54	11,713	11,292	421	8,798	8,509	289	2,915	2,783	132
55-59	9,578	8,973	605	7,158	6,754	404	2,420	2,219	201
60-64	7,466	6,860	606	5,659	5,259	400	1,807	1,601	206
65-69	4,970	4,353	617	3,792	3,345	447	1,178	1,008	170
70-74	3,372	2,816	556	2,564	2,154	410	808	662	146
75-79	2,502	2,030	472	1,919	1,577	342	583	453	130
80 and Over	1,986	1,489	497	1,598	1,200	398	388	289	99
Male	154,115	151,085	3,030	115,385	113,270	2,115	38,730	37,815	915
10-14	26,194	25,690	504	19,480	19,127	353	6,714	6,563	151
15-19	21,871	21,606	265	16,464	16,277	187	5,407	5,329	78
20-24	20,607	20,415	192	15,519	15,369	150	5,088	5,046	42
25-29	18,454	18,308	146	13,736	13,635	101	4,718	4,673	45
30-34	16,321	16,179	142	12,220	12,113	107	4,101	4,066	35
35-39	13,421	13,290	131	9,990	9,898	92	3,431	3,392	39
40-44	10,690	10,572	118	8,132	8,055	77	2,558	2,517	41
45-49	6,539	6,382	157	4,865	4,768	97	1,674	1,614	60
50-54	5,910	5,716	194	4,409	4,273	136	1,501	1,443	58
55-59	4,596	4,377	219	3,395	3,248	147	1,201	1,129	72
60-64	3,711	3,471	240	2,785	2,638	147	926	833	93
65-69	2,217	2,005	212	1,668	1,521	147	549	484	65
70-74	1,587	1,384	203	1,181	1,033	148	406	351	55
75-79	1,138	983	155	864	758	106	274	225	49
80 and Over	859	707	152	677	557	120	182	150	32
Female	156,200	152,230	3,970	118,396	115,529	2,867	37,804	36,701	1,103
10-14	25,312	24,973	339	18,765	18,527	238	6,547	6,446	101
15-19	21,934	21,729	205	16,678	16,531	147	5,256	5,198	58
20-24	21,614	21,436	178	16,549	16,421	128	5,065	5,015	50
25-29	19,191	19,040	151	14,634	14,529	105	4,557	4,511	46
30-34	16,672	16,496	176	12,673	12,540	133	3,999	3,956	43
35-39	13,430	13,281	149	10,119	10,006	113	3,311	3,275	36
40-44	10,095	9,925	170	7,685	7,559	126	2,410	2,366	44
45-49	6,383	6,180	203	4,784	4,646	138	1,599	1,534	65
50-54	5,803	5,576	227	4,389	4,236	153	1,414	1,340	74
55-59	4,982	4,596	386	3,763	3,506	257	1,219	1,090	129
60-64	3,755	3,389	366	2,874	2,621	253	881	768	113
65-69	2,753	2,348	405	2,124	1,824	300	629	524	105
70-74	1,785	1,432	353	1,383	1,121	262	402	311	91
75-79	1,364	1,047	317	1,055	819	236	309	228	81
80 and Over	1,127	782	345	921	643	278	206	139	67
Abucay									
Both Sexes	20,204	19,530	674	15,258	14,795	463	4,946	4,735	211
10-14	3,402	3,344	58	2,572	2,527	45	830	817	13
15-19	2,883	2,855	28	2,251	2,232	19	632	623	9
20-24	2,623	2,597	26	1,991	1,974	17	632	623	9
25-29	2,223	2,208	15	1,666	1,655	11	557	553	4
30-34	2,012	1,982	30	1,521	1,498	23	491	484	7
35-39	1,738	1,718	20	1,287	1,270	17	451	448	3
40-44	1,487	1,458	29	1,135	1,114	21	352	344	8
45-49	805	782	23	618	603	15	187	179	8
50-54	744	705	39	557	531	26	187	174	13
55-59	683	620	63	504	458	46	179	162	17
60-64	604	539	65	437	398	39	167	141	26
65-69	387	304	83	282	225	57	105	79	26
70-74	262	182	80	184	133	51	78	49	29
75-79	202	143	59	141	107	34	61	36	25
80 and Over	149	93	56	112	70	42	37	23	14
Male	10,123	9,836	287	7,654	7,463	191	2,469	2,373	96

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 8. Literacy of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Literate	Illi- terate	Total	Literate	Illi- terate	Total	Literate	Illi- terate
Abucay									
10-14	1,777	1,738	39	1,360	1,330	30	417	408	9
15-19	1,438	1,421	17	1,114	1,103	11	324	318	6
20-24	1,323	1,310	13	1,000	992	8	323	318	5
25-29	1,142	1,136	6	860	855	5	282	281	1
30-34	1,018	1,003	15	757	747	10	261	256	5
35-39	856	847	9	645	637	8	211	210	1
40-44	736	724	12	561	554	7	175	170	5
45-49	411	400	11	313	307	6	98	93	5
50-54	364	348	16	276	266	10	88	82	6
55-59	315	291	24	231	214	17	84	77	7
60-64	292	269	23	212	199	13	80	70	10
65-69	174	143	31	127	104	23	47	39	8
70-74	123	92	31	92	70	22	31	22	9
75-79	88	68	20	61	53	8	27	15	12
80 and Over	66	46	20	45	32	13	21	14	7
Female	10,081	9,694	387	7,604	7,332	272	2,477	2,362	115
10-14	1,625	1,606	19	1,212	1,197	15	413	409	4
15-19	1,445	1,434	11	1,137	1,129	8	308	305	3
20-24	1,300	1,287	13	991	982	9	309	305	4
25-29	1,081	1,072	9	806	800	6	275	272	3
30-34	994	979	15	764	751	13	230	228	2
35-39	882	871	11	642	633	9	240	238	2
40-44	751	734	17	574	560	14	177	174	3
45-49	394	382	12	305	296	9	89	86	3
50-54	380	357	23	281	265	16	99	92	7
55-59	368	329	39	273	244	29	95	85	10
60-64	312	270	42	225	199	26	87	71	16
65-69	213	161	52	155	121	34	58	40	18
70-74	139	90	49	92	63	29	47	27	20
75-79	114	75	39	80	54	26	34	21	13
80 and Over	83	47	36	67	38	29	16	9	7
Bagac									
Both Sexes	12,857	12,500	357	6,310	6,164	146	6,547	6,336	211
10-14	2,403	2,353	50	1,151	1,125	26	1,252	1,228	24
15-19	1,768	1,738	30	818	806	12	950	932	18
20-24	1,580	1,563	17	752	746	6	828	817	11
25-29	1,408	1,394	14	718	708	10	690	686	4
30-34	1,349	1,322	27	708	695	13	641	627	14
35-39	1,204	1,184	20	650	637	13	554	547	7
40-44	845	830	15	427	422	5	418	408	10
45-49	497	477	20	208	202	6	289	275	14
50-54	475	455	20	188	181	7	287	274	13
55-59	407	380	27	206	199	7	201	181	20
60-64	341	310	31	180	174	6	161	136	25
65-69	233	209	24	122	114	8	111	95	16
70-74	151	133	18	80	73	7	71	60	11
75-79	113	92	21	59	52	7	54	40	14
80 and Over	83	60	23	43	30	13	40	30	10
Male	6,619	6,438	181	3,224	3,148	76	3,395	3,290	105
10-14	1,220	1,190	30	588	573	15	632	617	15
15-19	953	932	21	450	440	10	503	492	11
20-24	829	819	10	395	391	4	434	428	6
25-29	734	728	6	350	346	4	384	382	2
30-34	656	642	14	336	329	7	320	313	7
35-39	631	620	11	350	342	8	281	278	3
40-44	446	439	7	234	232	2	212	207	5
45-49	262	251	11	105	102	3	157	149	8
50-54	231	225	6	84	82	2	147	143	4
55-59	200	190	10	89	88	1	111	102	9
60-64	173	155	18	97	93	4	76	62	14
65-69	104	93	11	56	52	4	48	41	7
70-74	80	73	7	40	38	2	40	35	5
75-79	61	51	10	30	26	4	31	25	6
80 and Over	39	30	9	20	14	6	19	16	3
Female	6,238	6,062	176	3,086	3,016	70	3,152	3,046	106
10-14	1,183	1,163	20	563	552	11	620	611	9
15-19	815	806	9	368	366	2	447	440	7

BATAAN

Table B. Literacy of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Literate	Illiterate	Total	Literate	Illiterate	Total	Literate	Illiterate
Bagac									
20-24	751	744	7	357	355	2	394	389	5
25-29	674	666	8	368	362	6	306	304	2
30-34	693	680	13	372	366	6	321	314	7
35-39	573	564	9	300	295	5	273	269	4
40-44	399	391	8	193	190	3	206	201	5
45-49	235	226	9	103	100	3	132	126	6
50-54	244	230	14	104	99	5	140	131	9
55-59	207	190	17	117	111	6	90	79	11
60-64	168	155	13	83	81	2	85	74	11
65-69	129	116	13	66	62	4	63	54	9
70-74	71	60	11	40	35	5	31	25	6
75-79	52	41	11	29	26	3	23	15	8
80 and Over	44	30	14	23	16	7	21	14	7
Balanga									
Both Sexes	38,078	37,271	807	27,795	27,287	508	10,283	9,984	299
10-14	6,258	6,146	112	4,586	4,505	81	1,672	1,641	31
15-19	5,615	5,555	60	4,067	4,024	43	1,548	1,531	17
20-24	5,090	5,054	36	3,609	3,582	27	1,481	1,472	9
25-29	4,416	4,386	30	3,173	3,156	17	1,243	1,230	13
30-34	3,836	3,812	24	2,831	2,815	16	1,005	997	8
35-39	3,327	3,303	24	2,469	2,457	12	858	846	12
40-44	2,727	2,696	31	2,084	2,066	18	643	630	13
45-49	1,597	1,551	46	1,144	1,120	24	453	431	22
50-54	1,510	1,448	62	1,113	1,081	32	397	367	30
55-59	1,168	1,098	70	852	816	36	316	282	34
60-64	924	860	64	681	646	35	243	214	29
65-69	598	520	78	436	385	51	162	135	27
70-74	451	394	57	328	287	41	123	107	16
75-79	314	264	50	234	203	31	80	61	19
80 and Over	247	184	63	188	144	44	59	40	19
Male	18,915	18,547	368	13,732	13,498	234	5,183	5,049	134
10-14	3,195	3,126	69	2,372	2,319	53	823	807	16
15-19	2,771	2,731	40	1,992	1,966	26	779	765	14
20-24	2,511	2,490	21	1,759	1,741	18	752	749	3
25-29	2,177	2,160	17	1,534	1,525	9	643	635	8
30-34	1,946	1,937	9	1,416	1,412	4	530	525	5
35-39	1,614	1,602	12	1,193	1,189	4	421	413	8
40-44	1,385	1,371	14	1,053	1,044	9	332	327	5
45-49	818	794	24	589	575	14	229	219	10
50-54	773	738	35	572	551	21	201	187	14
55-59	547	521	26	400	387	13	147	134	13
60-64	472	447	25	346	334	12	126	113	13
65-69	262	245	17	182	173	9	80	72	8
70-74	209	185	24	148	131	17	61	54	7
75-79	142	127	15	108	98	10	34	29	5
80 and Over	93	73	20	68	53	15	25	20	5
Female	19,163	18,724	439	14,063	13,789	274	5,100	4,935	165
10-14	3,063	3,020	43	2,214	2,186	28	849	834	15
15-19	2,844	2,824	20	2,075	2,058	17	769	766	3
20-24	2,579	2,564	15	1,850	1,841	9	729	723	6
25-29	2,239	2,226	13	1,639	1,631	8	600	595	5
30-34	1,890	1,875	15	1,415	1,403	12	475	472	3
35-39	1,713	1,701	12	1,276	1,268	8	437	433	4
40-44	1,342	1,325	17	1,031	1,022	9	311	303	8
45-49	779	757	22	555	545	10	224	212	12
50-54	737	710	27	541	530	11	196	180	16
55-59	621	577	44	452	429	23	169	148	21
60-64	452	413	39	335	312	23	117	101	16
65-69	336	275	61	254	212	42	82	63	19
70-74	242	209	33	180	156	24	62	53	9
75-79	172	137	35	126	105	21	46	32	14
80 and Over	154	111	43	120	91	29	34	20	14
Dinalupihan									
Both Sexes	41,973	40,833	1,140	41,973	40,833	1,140	-	-	-
10-14	7,335	7,209	126	7,335	7,209	126	-	-	-
15-19	6,508	6,436	72	6,508	6,436	72	-	-	-
20-24	5,758	5,687	71	5,758	5,687	71	-	-	-

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table B. Literacy of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Literate	Illiterate	Total	Literate	Illiterate	Total	Literate	Illiterate
Dinalupihan									
25-29	4,713	4,651	62	4,713	4,651	62	-	-	-
30-34	4,068	4,012	56	4,068	4,012	56	-	-	-
35-39	3,324	3,281	43	3,324	3,281	43	-	-	-
40-44	2,689	2,642	47	2,689	2,642	47	-	-	-
45-49	1,951	1,889	62	1,951	1,889	62	-	-	-
50-54	1,770	1,693	77	1,770	1,693	77	-	-	-
55-59	1,334	1,224	110	1,334	1,224	110	-	-	-
60-64	911	825	86	911	825	86	-	-	-
65-69	575	491	84	575	491	84	-	-	-
70-74	430	341	89	430	341	89	-	-	-
75-79	345	260	85	345	260	85	-	-	-
80 and Over	262	192	70	262	192	70	-	-	-
Male	21,232	20,741	491	21,232	20,741	491	-	-	-
10-14	3,806	3,733	73	3,806	3,733	73	-	-	-
15-19	3,311	3,266	45	3,311	3,266	45	-	-	-
20-24	2,979	2,941	38	2,979	2,941	38	-	-	-
25-29	2,404	2,370	34	2,404	2,370	34	-	-	-
30-34	2,050	2,021	29	2,050	2,021	29	-	-	-
35-39	1,644	1,625	19	1,644	1,625	19	-	-	-
40-44	1,416	1,401	15	1,416	1,401	15	-	-	-
45-49	939	918	21	939	918	21	-	-	-
50-54	885	848	37	885	848	37	-	-	-
55-59	669	619	50	669	619	50	-	-	-
60-64	445	416	29	445	416	29	-	-	-
65-69	234	205	29	234	205	29	-	-	-
70-74	203	172	31	203	172	31	-	-	-
75-79	139	115	24	139	115	24	-	-	-
80 and Over	108	91	17	108	91	17	-	-	-
Female	20,741	20,092	649	20,741	20,092	649	-	-	-
10-14	3,529	3,476	53	3,529	3,476	53	-	-	-
15-19	3,197	3,170	27	3,197	3,170	27	-	-	-
20-24	2,779	2,746	33	2,779	2,746	33	-	-	-
25-29	2,309	2,281	28	2,309	2,281	28	-	-	-
30-34	2,018	1,991	27	2,018	1,991	27	-	-	-
35-39	1,680	1,656	24	1,680	1,656	24	-	-	-
40-44	1,273	1,241	32	1,273	1,241	32	-	-	-
45-49	1,012	971	41	1,012	971	41	-	-	-
50-54	885	845	40	885	845	40	-	-	-
55-59	665	605	60	665	605	60	-	-	-
60-64	466	409	57	466	409	57	-	-	-
65-69	341	286	55	341	286	55	-	-	-
70-74	227	169	58	227	169	58	-	-	-
75-79	206	145	61	206	145	61	-	-	-
80 and Over	154	101	53	154	101	53	-	-	-
Hermosa									
Both Sexes	24,992	24,200	792	14,794	14,417	377	10,198	9,783	415
10-14	4,456	4,380	76	2,508	2,481	27	1,948	1,899	49
15-19	3,714	3,655	59	2,208	2,182	26	1,506	1,473	33
20-24	3,348	3,295	53	2,023	2,000	23	1,325	1,295	30
25-29	2,767	2,732	35	1,654	1,641	13	1,113	1,091	22
30-34	2,406	2,375	31	1,445	1,428	17	961	947	14
35-39	2,007	1,976	31	1,165	1,155	10	842	821	21
40-44	1,721	1,690	31	1,028	1,010	18	693	680	13
45-49	1,166	1,121	45	656	638	18	510	483	27
50-54	1,017	979	38	613	598	15	404	381	23
55-59	776	699	77	453	418	35	323	281	42
60-64	585	509	76	366	331	35	219	178	41
65-69	394	331	63	242	205	37	152	126	26
70-74	279	215	64	179	151	28	100	64	36
75-79	210	151	59	136	102	34	74	49	25
80 and Over	146	92	54	118	77	41	28	15	13
Male	12,682	12,306	376	7,421	7,256	165	5,261	5,050	211
10-14	2,274	2,222	52	1,269	1,252	17	1,005	970	35
15-19	1,878	1,843	35	1,100	1,084	16	778	759	19
20-24	1,730	1,697	33	1,032	1,018	14	698	679	19
25-29	1,459	1,442	17	869	863	6	590	579	11
30-34	1,211	1,197	14	700	693	7	511	504	7
35-39	1,015	1,001	14	599	593	6	416	408	8

BATAAN

Table 8. Literacy of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Literate	Illi-terate	Total	Literate	Illi-terate	Total	Literate	Illi-terate
Hermosa									
40-44	854	840	14	513	507	6	341	333	8
45-49	602	582	20	349	339	10	253	243	10
50-54	534	515	19	316	307	9	218	208	10
55-59	357	327	30	202	190	12	155	137	18
60-64	296	256	40	176	157	19	120	99	21
65-69	182	161	21	113	102	11	69	59	10
70-74	132	104	28	75	65	10	57	39	18
75-79	95	73	22	58	49	9	37	24	13
80 and Over	63	46	17	50	37	13	13	9	4
Female	12,310	11,894	416	7,373	7,161	212	4,937	4,733	204
10-14	2,182	2,158	24	1,239	1,229	10	943	929	14
15-19	1,836	1,812	24	1,108	1,098	10	728	714	14
20-24	1,618	1,598	20	991	982	9	627	616	11
25-29	1,308	1,290	18	785	778	7	523	512	11
30-34	1,195	1,178	17	745	735	10	450	443	7
35-39	992	975	17	566	562	4	426	413	13
40-44	867	850	17	515	503	12	352	347	5
45-49	564	539	25	307	299	8	257	240	17
50-54	483	464	19	297	291	6	186	173	13
55-59	419	372	47	251	228	23	168	144	24
60-64	289	253	36	190	174	16	99	79	20
65-69	212	170	42	129	103	26	83	67	16
70-74	147	111	36	104	86	18	43	25	18
75-79	115	78	37	78	53	25	37	25	12
80 and Over	83	46	37	68	40	28	15	6	9
Limay									
Both Sexes	23,444	22,951	493	19,508	19,072	436	3,936	3,879	57
10-14	3,948	3,882	66	3,308	3,253	55	640	629	11
15-19	3,380	3,349	31	2,836	2,813	23	544	536	8
20-24	3,103	3,067	36	2,598	2,566	32	505	501	4
25-29	2,861	2,847	14	2,380	2,369	11	481	478	3
30-34	2,623	2,595	28	2,197	2,171	26	426	424	2
35-39	2,114	2,094	20	1,723	1,704	19	391	390	1
40-44	1,625	1,605	20	1,349	1,331	18	276	274	2
45-49	939	911	28	785	758	27	154	153	1
50-54	825	794	31	688	658	30	137	136	1
55-59	675	642	33	542	513	29	133	129	4
60-64	524	472	52	426	380	46	98	92	6
65-69	346	303	43	294	256	38	52	47	5
70-74	221	185	36	178	145	33	43	40	3
75-79	160	129	31	124	95	29	36	34	2
80 and Over	100	76	24	80	60	20	20	16	4
Male	11,798	11,609	189	9,787	9,617	170	2,011	1,992	19
10-14	1,991	1,955	36	1,653	1,621	32	338	334	4
15-19	1,689	1,673	16	1,399	1,386	13	290	287	3
20-24	1,583	1,564	19	1,317	1,300	17	266	264	2
25-29	1,395	1,393	2	1,170	1,168	2	225	225	-
30-34	1,332	1,320	12	1,129	1,117	12	203	203	-
35-39	1,075	1,070	5	869	864	5	206	206	-
40-44	843	834	9	698	691	7	145	143	2
45-49	504	490	14	425	412	13	79	78	1
50-54	428	414	14	360	347	13	68	67	1
55-59	328	321	7	255	248	7	73	73	-
60-64	262	247	15	213	199	14	49	48	1
65-69	154	143	11	135	126	9	19	17	2
70-74	101	89	12	80	69	11	21	20	1
75-79	74	64	10	54	44	10	20	20	-
80 and Over	39	32	7	30	25	5	9	7	2
Female	11,646	11,342	304	9,721	9,455	266	1,925	1,887	38
10-14	1,957	1,927	30	1,655	1,632	23	302	295	7
15-19	1,691	1,676	15	1,437	1,427	10	254	249	5
20-24	1,520	1,503	17	1,281	1,266	15	239	237	2
25-29	1,466	1,454	12	1,210	1,201	9	256	253	3
30-34	1,291	1,275	16	1,068	1,054	14	223	221	2
35-39	1,039	1,024	15	854	840	14	185	184	1
40-44	782	771	11	651	640	11	131	131	-
45-49	435	421	14	360	346	14	75	75	-
50-54	397	380	17	328	311	17	69	69	-

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 8. Literacy of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Literate	Illi- terate	Total	Literate	Illi- terate	Total	Literate	Illi- terate
Limay									
55-59	347	321	26	287	265	22	60	56	4
60-64	262	225	37	213	181	32	49	44	5
65-69	192	160	32	159	130	29	33	30	3
70-74	120	96	24	98	76	22	22	20	2
75-79	86	65	21	70	51	19	16	14	2
80 and Over	61	44	17	50	35	15	11	9	2
Mariveles									
Both Sexes	44,053	43,510	543	34,384	33,944	440	9,669	9,566	103
10-14	6,459	6,361	98	4,891	4,812	79	1,568	1,549	19
15-19	5,562	5,518	44	4,244	4,211	33	1,318	1,307	11
20-24	7,017	6,992	25	5,673	5,654	19	1,344	1,338	6
25-29	7,023	6,993	30	5,634	5,608	26	1,389	1,385	4
30-34	5,758	5,725	33	4,492	4,466	26	1,266	1,259	7
35-39	3,987	3,960	27	3,109	3,086	23	878	874	4
40-44	2,538	2,508	30	1,991	1,970	21	547	538	9
45-49	1,511	1,482	29	1,152	1,126	26	359	356	3
50-54	1,319	1,286	33	978	952	26	341	334	7
55-59	1,010	976	34	752	727	25	258	249	9
60-64	741	706	35	575	546	29	166	160	6
65-69	467	428	39	373	337	36	94	91	3
70-74	324	283	41	248	215	33	76	68	8
75-79	197	174	23	150	132	18	47	42	5
80 and Over	140	118	22	122	102	20	18	16	2
Male	20,129	19,882	247	15,415	15,216	199	4,714	4,666	48
10-14	3,236	3,180	56	2,439	2,396	43	797	784	13
15-19	2,474	2,453	21	1,834	1,819	15	640	634	6
20-24	2,712	2,700	12	2,099	2,088	11	613	612	1
25-29	2,948	2,935	13	2,280	2,269	11	668	666	2
30-34	2,573	2,562	11	1,990	1,981	9	583	581	2
35-39	1,991	1,975	16	1,575	1,562	13	416	413	3
40-44	1,334	1,320	14	1,044	1,033	11	290	287	3
45-49	798	788	10	611	602	9	187	186	1
50-54	653	638	15	477	465	12	176	173	3
55-59	488	471	17	351	338	13	137	133	4
60-64	399	387	12	307	297	10	92	90	2
65-69	224	204	20	176	158	18	48	46	2
70-74	148	133	15	109	97	12	39	36	3
75-79	85	78	7	65	59	6	20	19	1
80 and Over	66	58	8	58	52	6	8	6	2
Female	23,924	23,628	296	18,969	18,728	241	4,955	4,900	55
10-14	3,223	3,181	42	2,452	2,416	36	771	765	6
15-19	3,088	3,065	23	2,410	2,392	18	678	673	5
20-24	4,305	4,292	13	3,574	3,566	8	731	726	5
25-29	4,075	4,058	17	3,354	3,339	15	721	719	2
30-34	3,185	3,163	22	2,502	2,485	17	683	678	5
35-39	1,996	1,985	11	1,534	1,524	10	462	461	1
40-44	1,204	1,188	16	947	937	10	257	251	6
45-49	713	694	19	541	524	17	172	170	2
50-54	666	648	18	501	487	14	165	161	4
55-59	522	505	17	401	389	12	121	116	5
60-64	342	319	23	268	249	19	74	70	4
65-69	243	224	19	197	179	18	46	45	1
70-74	176	150	26	139	118	21	37	32	5
75-79	112	96	16	85	73	12	27	23	4
80 and Over	74	60	14	64	50	14	10	10	-
Morong									
Both Sexes	11,770	11,539	231	3,445	3,397	48	8,325	8,142	183
10-14	2,051	2,003	48	573	565	8	1,478	1,438	40
15-19	1,535	1,518	17	451	441	10	1,084	1,077	7
20-24	1,476	1,468	8	444	441	3	1,032	1,027	5
25-29	1,424	1,408	16	400	398	2	1,024	1,010	14
30-34	1,373	1,359	14	380	379	1	993	980	13
35-39	1,081	1,074	7	295	294	1	786	780	6
40-44	767	756	11	220	218	2	547	538	9
45-49	492	480	12	151	148	3	341	332	9
50-54	445	429	16	142	139	3	303	290	13
55-59	331	310	21	95	91	4	236	219	17

BATAAN

Table 8. Literacy of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Literate	Illi-terate	Total	Literate	Illi-terate	Total	Literate	Illi-terate
Morong									
60-64	299	282	17	92	90	2	207	192	15
65-69	230	218	12	94	93	1	136	125	11
70-74	119	108	11	43	40	3	76	68	8
75-79	89	77	12	37	33	4	52	44	8
80 and Over	58	49	9	28	27	1	30	22	8
Male	5,872	5,771	101	1,699	1,679	20	4,173	4,092	81
10-14	1,027	999	28	294	289	5	733	710	23
15-19	768	762	6	237	232	5	531	530	1
20-24	710	706	4	227	225	2	483	481	2
25-29	703	695	8	198	196	2	505	499	6
30-34	702	698	4	196	196	-	506	502	4
35-39	572	569	3	148	148	-	424	421	3
40-44	372	369	3	98	98	-	274	271	3
45-49	251	245	6	73	72	1	178	173	5
50-54	230	222	8	67	66	1	163	156	7
55-59	151	142	9	38	37	1	113	105	8
60-64	150	141	9	37	36	1	113	105	8
65-69	109	106	3	41	41	-	68	65	3
70-74	58	54	4	18	17	1	40	37	3
75-79	44	39	5	17	16	1	27	23	4
80 and Over	25	24	1	10	10	-	15	14	1
Female	5,898	5,768	130	1,746	1,718	28	4,152	4,050	102
10-14	1,024	1,004	20	279	276	3	745	728	17
15-19	767	756	11	214	209	5	553	547	6
20-24	766	762	4	217	216	1	549	546	3
25-29	721	713	8	202	202	-	519	511	8
30-34	671	661	10	184	183	1	487	478	9
35-39	509	505	4	147	146	1	362	359	3
40-44	395	387	8	122	120	2	273	267	6
45-49	241	235	6	78	76	2	163	159	4
50-54	215	207	8	75	73	2	140	134	6
55-59	180	168	12	57	54	3	123	114	9
60-64	149	141	8	55	54	1	94	87	7
65-69	121	112	9	53	52	1	68	60	8
70-74	61	54	7	25	23	2	36	31	5
75-79	45	38	7	20	17	3	25	21	4
80 and Over	33	25	8	18	17	1	15	8	7
Orani									
Both Sexes	32,088	31,427	661	20,979	20,534	445	11,109	10,893	216
10-14	5,064	5,001	63	3,277	3,235	42	1,787	1,766	21
15-19	4,381	4,329	52	2,914	2,871	43	1,467	1,458	9
20-24	4,298	4,265	33	2,812	2,786	26	1,486	1,479	7
25-29	3,773	3,748	25	2,407	2,392	15	1,366	1,356	10
30-34	3,406	3,378	28	2,233	2,210	23	1,173	1,168	5
35-39	2,832	2,801	31	1,833	1,813	20	999	988	11
40-44	2,198	2,175	23	1,440	1,423	17	758	752	6
45-49	1,473	1,441	32	977	961	16	496	480	16
50-54	1,318	1,272	46	862	831	31	456	441	15
55-59	1,042	985	57	683	651	32	359	334	25
60-64	836	783	53	586	549	37	250	234	16
65-69	564	492	72	384	341	43	180	151	29
70-74	367	315	52	225	188	37	142	127	15
75-79	287	239	48	185	153	32	102	86	16
80 and Over	249	203	46	161	130	31	88	73	15
Male	16,185	15,904	281	10,558	10,373	185	5,627	5,531	96
10-14	2,556	2,513	43	1,652	1,626	26	904	887	17
15-19	2,221	2,196	25	1,487	1,468	19	734	728	6
20-24	2,185	2,169	16	1,449	1,435	14	736	734	2
25-29	1,895	1,862	33	1,199	1,192	7	696	690	6
30-34	1,742	1,730	12	1,132	1,121	11	610	609	1
35-39	1,472	1,455	17	925	916	9	547	539	8
40-44	1,127	1,116	11	731	725	6	396	391	5
45-49	748	736	12	498	494	4	250	242	8
50-54	666	651	15	434	423	11	232	228	4
55-59	508	491	17	328	318	10	180	173	7
60-64	395	376	19	276	263	13	119	113	6
65-69	247	215	32	174	157	17	73	58	15
70-74	179	161	18	112	96	16	67	65	2

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 8. Literacy of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Literate	Illi- terate	Total	Literate	Illi- terate	Total	Literate	Illi- terate
Oran1									
75-79	123	107	16	77	66	11	46	41	5
80 and Over	121	106	15	84	73	11	37	33	4
Female	15,903	15,523	380	10,421	10,161	260	5,482	5,362	120
10-14	2,508	2,488	20	1,625	1,609	16	883	879	4
15-19	2,160	2,133	27	1,427	1,403	24	733	730	3
20-24	2,113	2,096	17	1,363	1,351	12	750	745	5
25-29	1,878	1,866	12	1,208	1,200	8	670	666	4
30-34	1,664	1,648	16	1,101	1,089	12	563	559	4
35-39	1,360	1,346	14	908	897	11	452	449	3
40-44	1,071	1,059	12	709	698	11	362	361	1
45-49	725	705	20	479	467	12	246	238	8
50-54	652	621	31	428	408	20	224	213	11
55-59	534	494	40	355	333	22	179	161	18
60-64	441	407	34	310	286	24	131	121	10
65-69	317	277	40	210	184	26	107	93	14
70-74	188	154	34	113	92	21	75	62	13
75-79	164	132	32	108	87	21	56	45	11
80 and Over	128	97	31	77	57	20	51	40	11
Orion									
Both Sexes	26,050	25,349	701	22,073	21,523	550	3,977	3,826	151
10-14	4,402	4,320	82	3,630	3,577	53	772	743	29
15-19	3,648	3,614	34	3,099	3,074	25	549	540	9
20-24	3,299	3,273	26	2,792	2,773	19	507	500	7
25-29	2,966	2,944	22	2,457	2,445	12	609	499	10
30-34	2,697	2,671	26	2,275	2,252	23	422	419	3
35-39	2,303	2,267	36	1,993	1,962	31	310	305	5
40-44	1,860	1,825	35	1,597	1,571	26	263	254	9
45-49	961	936	25	825	808	17	136	128	8
50-54	933	899	34	791	766	25	142	133	9
55-59	899	836	63	763	716	47	136	120	16
60-64	718	657	61	617	569	48	101	88	13
65-69	513	452	61	454	403	51	59	49	10
70-74	324	262	62	295	243	52	29	19	10
75-79	265	209	56	245	196	49	20	13	7
80 and Over	262	184	78	240	168	72	22	16	6
Male	13,089	12,825	264	11,029	10,820	209	2,060	2,005	55
10-14	2,239	2,198	41	1,831	1,801	30	408	397	11
15-19	1,885	1,869	16	1,601	1,591	10	284	278	6
20-24	1,712	1,702	10	1,445	1,436	9	267	266	1
25-29	1,485	1,474	11	1,225	1,219	6	260	255	5
30-34	1,358	1,346	12	1,145	1,135	10	213	211	2
35-39	1,103	1,086	17	945	930	15	158	156	2
40-44	965	952	13	823	814	9	142	138	4
45-49	485	472	13	410	401	9	75	71	4
50-54	489	474	15	411	400	11	78	74	4
55-59	429	413	16	370	358	12	59	55	4
60-64	334	313	21	284	266	18	50	47	3
65-69	222	203	19	191	176	15	31	27	4
70-74	150	132	18	131	116	15	19	16	3
75-79	118	101	17	111	96	15	7	5	2
80 and Over	115	90	25	106	81	25	9	9	-
Female	12,961	12,524	437	11,044	10,703	341	1,917	1,821	96
10-14	2,163	2,122	41	1,799	1,776	23	364	346	18
15-19	1,763	1,745	18	1,498	1,483	15	265	262	3
20-24	1,587	1,571	16	1,347	1,337	10	240	234	6
25-29	1,481	1,470	11	1,232	1,226	6	249	244	5
30-34	1,339	1,325	14	1,130	1,117	13	209	208	1
35-39	1,200	1,181	19	1,048	1,032	16	152	149	3
40-44	895	873	22	774	757	17	121	116	5
45-49	476	464	12	415	407	8	61	57	4
50-54	444	425	19	380	366	14	64	59	5
55-59	470	423	47	393	358	35	77	65	12
60-64	384	344	40	333	303	30	51	41	10
65-69	291	249	42	263	227	36	28	22	6
70-74	174	130	44	164	127	37	10	3	7
75-79	147	108	39	134	100	34	13	8	5

BATAAN

Table 8. Literacy of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Literate	Illi-terate	Total	Literate	Illi-terate	Total	Literate	Illi-terate
Orion									
80 and Over	147	94	53	134	87	47	13	7	6
Pilar									
Both Sexes	18,464	18,160	304	14,364	14,130	234	4,100	4,030	70
10-14	3,019	2,980	39	2,326	2,299	27	693	681	12
15-19	2,546	2,522	24	1,960	1,943	17	586	579	7
20-24	2,526	2,504	22	1,958	1,937	21	568	567	1
25-29	2,261	2,245	16	1,768	1,753	15	493	492	1
30-34	1,882	1,875	7	1,474	1,468	6	408	407	1
35-39	1,600	1,593	7	1,227	1,221	6	373	372	1
40-44	1,201	1,195	6	948	943	5	253	252	1
45-49	790	771	19	607	591	16	183	180	3
50-54	685	674	11	560	550	10	125	124	1
55-59	629	602	27	484	466	18	145	136	9
60-64	483	448	35	376	351	25	107	97	10
65-69	329	298	31	250	230	20	79	68	11
70-74	238	211	27	193	173	20	45	38	7
75-79	145	136	9	121	114	7	24	22	2
80 and Over	130	106	24	112	91	21	18	15	3
Male	9,342	9,214	128	7,247	7,148	99	2,095	2,066	29
10-14	1,551	1,529	22	1,198	1,183	15	353	346	7
15-19	1,309	1,295	14	1,005	995	10	304	300	4
20-24	1,254	1,245	9	970	961	9	284	284	-
25-29	1,185	1,175	10	932	923	9	253	252	1
30-34	943	938	5	735	731	4	208	207	1
35-39	790	787	3	589	587	2	201	200	1
40-44	635	632	3	500	497	3	135	135	-
45-49	381	373	8	292	285	7	89	88	1
50-54	320	315	5	263	258	5	57	57	-
55-59	311	304	7	238	232	6	73	72	1
60-64	248	234	14	195	186	9	53	48	5
65-69	158	149	9	116	111	5	42	38	4
70-74	117	107	10	97	90	7	20	17	3
75-79	84	80	4	72	68	4	12	12	-
80 and Over	56	51	5	45	41	4	11	10	1
Female	9,122	8,946	176	7,117	6,982	135	2,005	1,964	41
10-14	1,468	1,451	17	1,128	1,116	12	340	335	5
15-19	1,237	1,227	10	955	948	7	282	279	3
20-24	1,272	1,259	13	988	976	12	284	283	1
25-29	1,076	1,070	6	836	830	6	240	240	-
30-34	939	937	2	739	737	2	200	200	-
35-39	810	806	4	638	634	4	172	172	-
40-44	566	563	3	448	446	2	118	117	1
45-49	409	398	11	315	306	9	94	92	2
50-54	365	359	6	297	292	5	68	67	1
55-59	318	298	20	246	234	12	72	64	8
60-64	235	214	21	181	165	16	54	49	5
65-69	171	149	22	134	119	15	37	30	7
70-74	121	104	17	96	83	13	25	21	4
75-79	61	56	5	49	46	3	12	10	2
80 and Over	74	55	19	67	50	17	7	5	2
Samal									
Both Sexes	16,342	16,045	297	12,898	12,703	195	3,444	3,342	102
10-14	2,709	2,684	25	2,088	2,066	22	621	618	3
15-19	2,265	2,246	19	1,786	1,775	11	479	471	8
20-24	2,103	2,086	17	1,658	1,644	14	445	442	3
25-29	1,810	1,792	18	1,400	1,388	12	410	404	6
30-34	1,583	1,569	14	1,269	1,259	10	314	310	4
35-39	1,334	1,320	14	1,034	1,024	10	300	296	4
40-44	1,127	1,117	10	909	904	5	218	213	5
45-49	740	721	19	575	570	5	165	151	14
50-54	672	658	14	536	529	7	136	129	7
55-59	624	601	23	490	475	15	134	126	8
60-64	500	469	31	412	400	12	88	69	19
65-69	334	307	27	286	265	21	48	42	6
70-74	206	187	19	181	165	16	25	22	3
75-79	175	156	19	142	130	12	33	26	7
80 and Over	160	132	28	132	109	23	28	23	5

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 8. Literacy of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Literate	Illi- terate	Total	Literate	Illi- terate	Total	Literate	Illi- terate
Same									
Male	8,129	8,012	117	6,387	6,311	76	1,742	1,701	41
10-14	1,322	1,307	15	1,018	1,004	14	304	303	1
15-19	1,174	1,165	9	934	927	7	240	238	2
20-24	1,079	1,072	7	847	841	6	232	231	1
25-29	927	918	9	715	709	6	212	209	3
30-34	790	785	5	634	630	4	156	155	1
35-39	658	653	5	508	505	3	150	148	2
40-44	577	574	3	461	459	2	116	115	1
45-49	340	333	7	261	261	-	79	72	7
50-54	337	328	9	264	260	4	73	68	5
55-59	293	287	6	224	219	5	69	68	1
60-64	245	230	15	197	192	5	48	38	10
65-69	147	138	9	123	116	7	24	22	2
70-74	87	82	5	76	72	4	11	10	1
75-79	85	80	5	72	68	4	13	12	1
80 and Over	68	60	8	53	48	5	15	12	3
Female	8,213	8,033	180	6,511	6,392	119	1,702	1,641	61
10-14	1,387	1,377	10	1,070	1,062	8	317	315	2
15-19	1,091	1,081	10	852	848	4	239	233	6
20-24	1,024	1,014	10	811	803	8	213	211	2
25-29	883	874	9	685	679	6	198	195	3
30-34	793	784	9	635	629	6	158	155	3
35-39	676	667	9	526	519	7	150	148	2
40-44	550	543	7	448	445	3	102	98	4
45-49	400	388	12	314	309	5	86	79	7
50-54	335	330	5	272	269	3	63	61	2
55-59	331	314	17	266	256	10	65	58	7
60-64	255	239	16	215	208	7	40	31	9
65-69	187	169	18	163	149	14	24	20	4
70-74	119	105	14	105	93	12	14	12	2
75-79	90	76	14	70	62	8	20	14	6
80 and Over	92	72	20	79	61	18	13	11	2

BATAAN

Table 9. Household Population 7 Years Old and Over by Highest Educational Attainment, Age Group and City/Municipality: 1990

Highest Educational Attainment and City/Municipality	Household Population 7 Years Old and Over	AGE GROUP						
		Below 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 & Over
BATAAN								
Total	343,919	128,915	42,221	37,645	32,993	26,851	20,785	54,509
No Grade Completed	10,711	5,400	323	273	264	260	250	3,941
Pre-School	2,100	2,028	13	5	9	6	3	36
Elementary	163,398	75,911	8,673	9,588	11,125	11,045	10,707	36,349
1st - 4th Grade	79,485	48,736	1,895	2,087	2,426	2,970	3,414	17,957
5th - 7th Grade	83,913	27,175	6,778	7,501	8,699	8,075	7,293	18,392
High School	109,107	38,533	19,570	15,790	12,587	9,135	5,309	8,183
Undergraduate	47,883	26,442	5,896	4,259	3,651	2,723	1,798	3,114
Graduate	61,224	12,091	13,674	11,531	8,936	6,412	3,511	5,069
Post Secondary	12,819	946	3,256	2,918	2,380	1,506	819	994
Undergraduate	1,993	187	430	463	355	236	145	177
Graduate	10,826	759	2,826	2,455	2,025	1,270	674	817
College Undergraduate	24,386	5,651	6,216	3,873	3,007	2,222	1,481	1,936
Academic Degree Holder	20,311	103	4,002	5,074	3,515	2,599	2,147	2,871
Not Stated	1,087	343	168	124	106	78	69	199
Abucay								
Total	22,176	8,257	2,623	2,223	2,012	1,738	1,487	3,836
No Grade Completed	859	313	20	20	24	17	23	442
Pre-School	115	114	-	-	-	-	-	1
Elementary	10,814	4,649	462	533	760	806	899	2,705
1st - 4th Grade	5,585	2,922	101	123	193	260	380	1,606
5th - 7th Grade	5,229	1,727	361	410	567	546	519	1,099
High School	6,046	2,563	1,007	695	606	505	293	377
Undergraduate	3,069	1,890	367	213	195	163	97	144
Graduate	2,977	673	640	482	411	342	196	233
Post Secondary	1,080	94	270	280	177	136	69	54
Undergraduate	240	21	48	61	29	40	24	17
Graduate	840	73	222	219	148	96	45	37
College Undergraduate	1,643	491	466	254	172	107	61	92
Academic Degree Holder	1,492	7	378	423	257	157	133	137
Not Stated	127	26	20	18	16	10	9	28
Bagac								
Total	14,404	5,718	1,580	1,408	1,349	1,204	845	2,300
No Grade Completed	511	275	12	11	18	15	15	165
Pre-School	95	87	1	-	1	-	2	4
Elementary	7,690	3,567	413	476	535	517	466	1,716
1st - 4th Grade	3,807	2,293	106	108	120	125	151	904
5th - 7th Grade	3,883	1,274	307	368	415	392	315	812
High School	4,244	1,549	749	572	507	415	193	259
Undergraduate	1,923	1,088	222	162	147	136	67	101
Graduate	2,321	461	527	410	360	279	126	158
Post Secondary	175	14	43	36	31	27	16	8
Undergraduate	17	3	5	2	1	2	2	2
Graduate	158	11	38	34	30	25	14	6
College Undergraduate	1,011	206	265	173	131	116	51	69
Academic Degree Holder	627	-	89	136	122	111	99	70

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 9. Household Population 7 Years Old and Over by Highest Educational Attainment, Age Group and City/Municipality: 1990
- Continued

Highest Educational Attainment and City/Municipality	Household Population 7 Years Old and Over	AGE GROUP						
		Below 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 & Over
Bagac								
Not Stated	51	20	8	4	4	3	3	9
Balanga								
Total	42,024	15,819	5,090	4,416	3,836	3,327	2,727	6,809
No Grade Completed	1,057	462	34	26	19	18	21	477
Pre-School	372	360	1	3	2	-	-	6
Elementary	18,348	8,941	913	1,055	1,149	1,217	1,130	3,943
1st - 4th Grade	8,626	5,673	188	206	210	300	300	1,749
5th - 7th Grade	9,722	3,268	725	849	939	917	830	2,194
High School	12,729	4,923	2,045	1,564	1,282	1,004	747	1,164
Undergraduate	5,620	3,355	587	423	388	285	228	354
Graduate	7,109	1,568	1,458	1,141	894	719	519	810
Post Secondary	2,024	133	503	395	360	265	155	213
Undergraduate	219	20	43	26	38	32	23	37
Graduate	1,805	113	460	369	322	233	132	176
College Undergraduate	3,871	935	925	532	447	346	303	383
Academic Degree Holder	3,505	17	652	833	569	467	365	602
Not Stated	118	48	17	8	8	10	6	21
Dinalupihan								
Total	46,630	18,500	5,758	4,713	4,068	3,324	2,689	7,578
No Grade Completed	1,697	859	64	51	46	40	41	596
Pre-School	180	171	2	-	-	2	1	4
Elementary	23,778	11,240	1,472	1,496	1,599	1,506	1,431	5,034
1st - 4th Grade	11,465	7,000	295	313	346	435	474	2,602
5th - 7th Grade	12,313	4,240	1,177	1,183	1,253	1,071	957	2,432
High School	14,459	5,409	2,695	1,875	1,469	1,132	736	1,143
Undergraduate	7,094	3,773	991	668	535	369	276	482
Graduate	7,365	1,636	1,704	1,207	934	763	460	661
Post Secondary	1,817	143	502	390	334	204	100	144
Undergraduate	130	12	32	29	27	10	5	15
Graduate	1,687	131	470	361	307	194	95	129
College Undergraduate	2,403	627	583	327	259	206	149	252
Academic Degree Holder	2,174	14	427	561	342	230	223	377
Not Stated	122	37	13	13	19	4	8	28
Hermosa								
Total	27,837	11,015	3,348	2,767	2,406	2,007	1,721	4,573
No Grade Completed	1,149	611	48	28	20	29	26	387
Pre-School	85	79	1	-	1	-	-	4
Elementary	14,261	6,589	784	822	962	950	995	3,159
1st - 4th Grade	7,248	4,208	182	208	243	296	351	1,760
5th - 7th Grade	7,013	2,381	602	614	719	654	644	1,399
High School	8,357	3,221	1,528	1,166	851	620	406	565
Undergraduate	3,959	2,218	497	375	272	207	168	222
Graduate	4,398	1,003	1,031	791	579	413	238	343
Post Secondary	1,034	87	301	215	193	97	61	80
Undergraduate	55	5	10	15	14	7	3	1
Graduate	979	82	291	200	179	90	58	79
College Undergraduate	1,522	402	417	199	149	135	91	129

BATAAN

Table 9. Household Population 7 Years Old and Over by Highest Educational Attainment, Age Group and City/Municipality: 1990
- Continued

Highest Educational Attainment and City/Municipality	Household Population 7 Years Old and Over	AGE GROUP						
		Below 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 & Over
Hermosa								
Academic Degree Holder	1,355	4	256	330	220	171	138	236
Not Stated	74	22	13	7	10	5	4	13
Limay								
Total	26,194	10,078	3,103	2,861	2,623	2,114	1,625	3,790
No Grade Completed	714	343	34	10	22	16	15	274
Pre-School	336	329	1	-	2	1	-	3
Elementary	11,247	5,756	525	583	727	656	716	2,284
1st - 4th Grade	5,688	3,837	148	149	161	152	212	1,029
5th - 7th Grade	5,559	1,919	377	434	566	504	504	1,255
High School	9,588	3,120	1,656	1,412	1,190	927	525	758
Undergraduate	3,764	2,030	411	326	303	260	179	255
Graduate	5,824	1,090	1,245	1,086	887	667	346	503
Post Secondary	898	63	212	198	188	105	70	62
Undergraduate	53	8	15	13	8	5	2	2
Graduate	845	55	197	185	180	100	68	60
College Undergraduate	1,828	437	402	278	225	190	124	172
Academic Degree Holder	1,516	5	265	375	263	215	166	227
Not Stated	67	25	8	5	6	4	9	10
Mariveles								
Total	48,700	16,668	7,017	7,023	5,758	3,987	2,538	5,709
No Grade Completed	1,063	647	20	34	27	28	27	280
Pre-School	340	334	2	-	2	-	-	2
Elementary	18,625	9,795	948	1,053	1,114	1,171	1,059	3,485
1st - 4th Grade	9,291	6,557	231	246	251	294	302	1,410
5th - 7th Grade	9,334	3,238	717	807	863	877	757	2,075
High School	20,281	5,209	4,150	4,003	3,053	1,735	811	1,320
Undergraduate	6,128	3,219	737	592	556	358	220	446
Graduate	14,153	1,990	3,413	3,411	2,497	1,377	591	874
Post Secondary	1,548	99	339	407	344	176	85	98
Undergraduate	555	53	128	164	110	46	24	30
Graduate	993	46	211	243	234	130	61	68
College Undergraduate	3,913	546	1,046	798	636	422	222	243
Academic Degree Holder	2,835	16	486	712	570	451	330	270
Not Stated	95	22	26	16	12	4	4	11
Morong								
Total	13,214	5,030	1,476	1,424	1,373	1,081	767	2,063
No Grade Completed	445	296	7	13	15	5	11	98
Pre-School	99	99	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary	7,170	3,173	440	468	556	511	472	1,550
1st - 4th Grade	3,154	2,065	79	80	89	96	105	640
5th - 7th Grade	4,016	1,108	361	388	467	415	367	910
High School	3,551	1,280	627	492	451	304	161	236
Undergraduate	1,711	917	244	158	139	95	52	106
Graduate	1,840	363	383	334	312	209	109	130
Post Secondary	405	20	106	102	78	49	22	28
Undergraduate	61	3	11	16	16	5	5	5
Graduate	344	17	95	86	62	44	17	23

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 9. Household Population 7 Years Old and Over by Highest Educational Attainment, Age Group and City/Municipality: 1990
- Continued

Highest Educational Attainment and City/Municipality	Household Population 7 Years Old and Over	AGE GROUP						
		Below 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 & Over
Morong								
College Undergraduate	768	141	175	145	117	91	46	53
Academic Degree Holder	711	3	113	191	151	116	54	83
Not Stated	65	18	8	13	5	5	1	15
Orani								
Total	35,361	12,718	4,298	3,773	3,406	2,832	2,198	6,136
No Grade Completed	1,066	481	30	26	30	32	27	440
Pre-School	200	189	2	1	-	1	-	7
Elementary	17,920	7,577	1,011	1,118	1,378	1,335	1,246	4,255
1st - 4th Grade	8,483	4,821	202	259	368	376	425	2,032
5th - 7th Grade	9,437	2,756	809	859	1,010	959	821	2,223
High School	10,347	3,743	1,812	1,410	1,147	893	485	857
Undergraduate	5,022	2,596	680	478	408	327	183	350
Graduate	5,325	1,147	1,132	932	739	566	302	507
Post Secondary	1,348	97	373	326	228	144	78	102
Undergraduate	81	17	27	12	7	5	6	7
Graduate	1,267	80	346	314	221	139	72	95
College Undergraduate	2,392	582	637	372	285	197	139	180
Academic Degree Holder	2,012	14	423	516	334	225	218	282
Not Stated	76	35	10	4	4	5	5	13
Orion								
Total	28,935	10,935	3,299	2,966	2,697	2,303	1,860	4,875
No Grade Completed	1,066	523	17	22	22	36	33	413
Pre-School	113	103	3	1	-	2	-	4
Elementary	14,192	6,297	663	803	1,023	1,048	1,017	3,341
1st - 4th Grade	7,049	4,023	152	176	215	321	358	1,804
5th - 7th Grade	7,143	2,274	511	627	808	727	659	1,537
High School	8,588	3,367	1,427	1,154	910	687	404	639
Undergraduate	4,434	2,441	574	421	338	225	144	291
Graduate	4,154	926	853	733	572	462	260	348
Post Secondary	1,341	95	309	294	245	179	102	117
Undergraduate	509	31	94	107	99	76	49	53
Graduate	832	64	215	187	146	103	53	64
College Undergraduate	1,799	502	492	269	192	137	105	102
Academic Degree Holder	1,740	10	376	414	295	208	188	249
Not Stated	96	38	12	9	10	6	11	10
Pilar								
Total	20,492	7,593	2,526	2,261	1,882	1,600	1,201	3,429
No Grade Completed	613	350	20	12	6	11	4	210
Pre-School	97	96	-	-	-	-	-	1
Elementary	10,525	4,571	628	732	774	739	679	2,402
1st - 4th Grade	4,971	2,914	136	133	137	190	212	1,249
5th - 7th Grade	5,554	1,657	492	599	637	549	467	1,153
High School	6,072	2,167	1,120	842	651	502	302	488
Undergraduate	2,720	1,507	326	235	194	165	102	191
Graduate	3,352	660	794	607	457	337	200	297
Post Secondary	543	48	129	136	89	70	28	43
Undergraduate	53	8	16	10	5	6	2	6

BATAAN

Table 9. Household Population 7 Years Old and Over by Highest Educational Attainment, Age Group and City/Municipality: 1990
 -- Continued

Highest Educational Attainment and City/Municipality	Household Population 7 Years Old and Over	A G E G R O U P						
		Below 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 & Over
Pilar								
Graduate	490	40	113	126	84	64	26	37
College Undergraduate	1,497	326	360	253	180	144	94	140
Academic Degree Holder	1,044	6	251	276	176	122	89	124
Not Stated	101	29	18	10	6	12	5	21
Samal								
Total	17,952	6,584	2,103	1,810	1,583	1,334	1,127	3,411
No Grade Completed	471	240	17	20	15	13	7	159
Pre-School	68	67	-	-	1	-	-	-
Elementary	8,828	3,756	414	449	548	589	597	2,475
1st - 4th Grade	4,118	2,423	75	86	93	125	144	1,172
5th - 7th Grade	4,710	1,333	339	363	455	464	453	1,303
High School	4,845	1,982	754	605	470	411	246	377
Undergraduate	2,439	1,408	260	208	176	133	82	172
Graduate	2,406	574	494	397	294	278	164	205
Post Secondary	606	53	169	139	113	54	33	45
Undergraduate	20	6	1	8	1	2	-	2
Graduate	586	47	168	131	112	52	33	43
College Undergraduate	1,739	456	448	273	214	131	96	121
Academic Degree Holder	1,300	7	286	307	216	126	144	214
Not Stated	95	23	15	17	6	10	4	20

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 10. Household Population by Mother Tongue, Sex and City/Municipality:
1990
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Mother Tongue and City/Municipality	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BATAAN			
Total	424,695	213,064	211,631
Tagalog	351,365	177,695	173,670
Cebuano	5,097	2,222	2,875
Hiligaynon	2,959	1,171	1,788
Ilocano	9,681	4,232	5,449
Ibanag	247	167	80
Pampango	32,905	16,576	16,329
Pangasinan	3,804	1,887	1,917
Waray	8,741	4,239	4,502
Bicol	5,949	2,821	3,128
Maguindanao	100	41	59
Maranao	19	10	9
Tausug	41	20	21
Aklanon	287	133	154
Atta	11	11	-
Bagobo	235	104	131
Batak	31	21	10
Binisaya	319	135	184
Bolinao	10	10	-
Chavacano	340	149	191
Cuyano	18	9	9
Ilongot	61	30	31
Itawis	20	-	20
Ivatan	20	11	9
Kalibugan	10	-	10
Kinaray-a (Hamtikon)	84	53	31
Cuyonan	39	29	10
Mamanwa	10	-	10
Masbateno	323	137	186
Negrilo	10	10	-
Parauan	10	10	-
Romblon	9	9	-
Yakan	10	10	-
Surigaonon	104	73	31
Tagakaulo	10	-	10
Zambal (Sambal)	485	276	209
Chinese	40	30	10
English	108	100	8
Hindi, Indian	78	39	39
Japanese	9	-	9
Other Foreign Languages	39	39	-
Other Local Dialects	34	11	23
Not Stated	1,023	544	479
Abucay			
Total	26,619	13,398	13,221
Tagalog	21,061	10,524	10,537
Cebuano	176	32	144
Hiligaynon	59	21	38
Ilocano	69	-	69
Pampango	4,332	2,359	1,973
Pangasinan	32	32	-
Waray	364	158	206
Bicol	153	70	83
Maguindanao	20	10	10
Bagobo	8	-	8
Binisaya	78	37	41
Ilongot	21	-	21
English	11	11	-
Other Local Dialects	24	11	13
Not Stated	211	133	78
Bagac			
Total	18,228	9,345	8,883
Tagalog	16,200	8,307	7,893
Cebuano	321	137	184
Hiligaynon	85	46	39
Ilocano	528	262	266
Ibanag	10	-	10
Pampango	176	114	62
Pangasinan	132	81	51

BATAAN

Table 10. Household Population by Mother Tongue, Sex and City/Municipality:
1990 - Continued
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Mother Tongue and City/Municipality	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Bagac			
Waray	287	110	177
Bicol	365	224	141
Atta	11	11	-
Bagobo	10	-	10
Chavacano	10	-	10
Not Stated	93	53	40
Balanga			
Total	51,409	25,745	25,664
Tagalog	47,543	23,955	23,588
Cebuano	329	138	191
Hiligaynon	158	47	111
Ilocano	925	376	549
Ibanag	95	58	37
Pampango	786	376	410
Pangasinan	321	189	132
Waray	380	180	200
Bicol	563	254	309
Maguindanao	10	-	10
Maranao	10	10	-
Aklanon	9	9	-
Bagobo	10	-	10
Cuyano	18	9	9
Kalibugan	10	-	10
Romblon	9	9	-
Surigaonon	10	10	-
Tagakaulo	10	-	10
Chinese	10	10	-
English	10	10	-
Hindi, Indian	68	39	29
Japanese	9	-	9
Not Stated	116	66	50
Dinalupihan			
Total	58,158	29,676	28,482
Tagalog	42,275	21,764	20,511
Cebuano	401	144	257
Hiligaynon	460	167	293
Ilocano	595	290	305
Ibanag	58	48	10
Pampango	12,914	6,487	6,427
Pangasinan	257	169	88
Waray	488	240	248
Bicol	362	164	198
Maranao	9	-	9
Aklanon	10	-	10
Bagobo	51	41	10
Binisaya	10	-	10
Chavacano	52	22	30
Itawis	9	-	9
Ivatan	9	-	9
Negrilo	10	10	-
Parauan	10	10	-
Zambal (Sambal)	148	101	47
Chinese	10	10	-
Other Foreign Languages	9	9	-
Not Stated	11	-	11
Hermosa			
Total	34,560	17,620	16,940
Tagalog	24,068	12,394	11,674
Cebuano	258	73	185
Hiligaynon	176	109	67
Ilocano	798	431	367
Ibanag	20	20	-
Pampango	7,804	3,866	3,938
Pangasinan	78	67	11
Waray	727	323	404
Bicol	414	229	185



1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

**Table 10. Household Population by Mother Tongue, Sex and City/Municipality:
1990 - Continued
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)**

Mother Tongue and City/Municipality	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Hermosa			
Maguindanao	11	11	-
Chavacano	66	9	57
Zambal (Sambal)	50	40	10
English	29	29	-
Not Stated	61	19	42
Limay			
Total	32,624	16,537	16,087
Tagalog	27,125	13,890	13,235
Cebuano	590	294	296
Hiligaynon	381	123	258
Ilocano	1,035	477	558
Ibanag	12	-	12
Pampango	545	283	262
Pangasinan	554	302	252
Waray	1,238	606	632
Bicol	706	358	348
Maguindanao	10	-	10
Aklanon	84	30	54
Binisaya	30	9	21
Chavacano	55	11	44
Ilongot	40	30	10
Itawis	11	-	11
Masbateno	63	31	32
Surigaonon	74	53	21
Zambal (Sambal)	31	20	11
Other Local Dialects	10	-	10
Not Stated	30	20	10
Mariveles			
Total	60,441	28,574	31,867
Tagalog	45,375	21,955	23,420
Cebuano	1,451	679	772
Hiligaynon	983	411	572
Ilocano	3,862	1,436	2,426
Ibanag	30	30	-
Pampango	1,360	546	814
Pangasinan	1,629	651	978
Waray	3,251	1,617	1,634
Bicol	1,559	790	769
Maguindanao	10	-	10
Aklanon	154	74	80
Bagobo	10	-	10
Batak	11	11	-
Binisaya	110	39	71
Bolinao	10	10	-
Chavacano	105	75	30
Kinaray-a (Hamtikon)	73	42	31
Cuyonan	39	29	10
Mamanwa	10	-	10
Masbateno	124	43	81
Surigaonon	20	10	10
Zambal (Sambal)	122	43	79
English	20	20	-
Hindi, Indian	10	-	10
Other Foreign Languages	30	30	-
Not Stated	83	33	50
Morong			
Total	16,780	8,410	8,370
Tagalog	14,563	7,324	7,239
Cebuano	524	234	290
Hiligaynon	82	19	63
Ilocano	80	41	39
Pampango	38	38	-
Pangasinan	113	67	46
Waray	717	342	375
Bicol	438	227	211
Binisaya	32	21	11
Chavacano	11	11	-
Zambal (Sambal)	53	31	22

BATAAN

Table 10. Household Population by Mother Tongue, Sex and City/Municipality:
1990 - Continued
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Mother Tongue and City/Municipality	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Morong			
English	17	9	8
Not Stated	112	46	66
Drani			
Total	43,452	21,995	21,457
Tagalog	40,744	20,587	20,157
Cebuano	82	42	40
Hiligaynon	119	30	89
Ilocano	235	133	102
Ibanag	11	11	-
Pampango	1,541	798	743
Pangasinan	43	43	-
Waray	113	62	51
Bicol	369	165	204
Tausug	41	20	21
Aklanon	10	10	-
Binisaya	29	19	10
Chavacano	10	-	10
Ivatan	11	11	-
Kinaray-a (Hamtikon)	11	11	-
Zambal (Sambal)	21	11	10
Chinese	10	-	10
English	21	21	-
Not Stated	31	21	10
Orion			
Total	35,262	17,859	17,403
Tagalog	30,989	15,729	15,260
Cebuano	647	333	314
Hiligaynon	335	156	179
Ilocano	858	437	421
Pampango	673	346	327
Pangasinan	154	83	71
Waray	477	292	185
Bicol	721	287	434
Maguindanao	39	20	19
Aklanon	20	10	10
Bagobo	62	-	62
Batak	20	10	10
Chavacano	31	21	10
Masbateno	126	63	63
Zambal (Sambal)	49	30	19
Chinese	10	10	-
Not Stated	51	32	19
Pilar			
Total	25,228	12,848	12,380
Tagalog	21,264	10,954	10,310
Cebuano	259	89	170
Hiligaynon	79	22	57
Ilocano	162	98	64
Ibanag	11	-	11
Pampango	2,498	1,258	1,240
Pangasinan	99	55	44
Waray	537	249	288
Bicol	174	44	130
Masbateno	10	-	10
Yakan	10	10	-
Zambal (Sambal)	11	-	11
Not Stated	114	69	45
Samal			
Total	21,934	11,057	10,877
Tagalog	20,158	10,312	9,846
Cebuano	59	27	32
Hiligaynon	42	20	22
Ilocano	534	251	283
Pampango	238	105	133
Pangasinan	392	148	244

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 10. Household Population by Mother Tongue, Sex and City/Municipality:
1990 - Continued
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Mother Tongue and City/Municipality	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Samal			
Waray	162	60	102
Bicol	125	9	116
Bagobo	84	63	21
Binisaya	30	10	20
Not Stated	110	52	58

BATAAN

Table 11. Language or Dialect Generally Spoken in the Households: 1990
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Language/Dialect	Number of Households
BATAAN	
Total	81,343
Tagalog	73,871
Cebuano	410
Hiligaynon	163
Ilocano	916
Ibanag	9
Pampango	4,313
Pangasinan	340
Waray	737
Bicol	228
Maguindanao	52
Tausug	10
Aklanon	19
Batak	101
Binisaya	49
Binukid	8
Chavacano	10
Masbateno	19
Zambal (Sambal)	10
English	51
Hindi, Indian	9
Other Foreign Languages	10
Other Local Dialects	8

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 12. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Sex, Place of Residence 5 Years Ago and City/Municipality of Present Residence: 1990

Sex and City/Municipality of Present Residence	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	PLACE OF RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO				
		Same City/ Municipality	Other City/ Municipality Same Province	Other Province	Foreign Country	Unknown
BATAAN						
Both Sexes	366,470	339,815	5,957	18,902	513	1,283
Male	183,039	170,657	2,731	8,675	373	603
Female	183,431	169,158	3,226	10,227	140	680
Abucay						
Both Sexes	23,415	22,601	231	446	13	124
Male	11,790	11,401	126	201	10	52
Female	11,625	11,200	105	245	3	72
Bagac						
Both Sexes	15,585	15,087	56	314	44	84
Male	8,014	7,749	23	165	33	44
Female	7,571	7,338	33	149	11	40
Balanga						
Both Sexes	44,690	41,467	1,265	1,806	52	100
Male	22,252	20,744	579	845	34	50
Female	22,438	20,723	686	961	18	50
Dinalupihan						
Both Sexes	49,705	45,771	504	3,248	92	90
Male	25,273	23,349	239	1,571	71	43
Female	24,432	22,422	265	1,677	21	47
Hermosa						
Both Sexes	29,683	27,042	633	1,757	77	174
Male	15,075	13,807	282	840	62	84
Female	14,608	13,235	351	917	15	90
Limay						
Both Sexes	28,031	25,692	538	1,682	38	81
Male	14,184	13,056	235	822	30	41
Female	13,847	12,636	303	860	8	40
Mariveles						
Both Sexes	51,868	46,104	609	4,981	38	136
Male	24,118	21,858	245	1,924	31	60
Female	27,750	24,246	364	3,057	7	76
Morong						
Both Sexes	14,227	13,129	154	864	19	61
Male	7,113	6,579	73	418	15	28
Female	7,114	6,550	81	446	4	33
Orani						
Both Sexes	37,617	35,398	642	1,348	66	163
Male	18,999	17,896	290	694	40	79
Female	18,618	17,502	352	654	26	84
Orion						
Both Sexes	30,781	29,162	408	1,088	49	74
Male	15,566	14,784	195	523	32	32
Female	15,215	14,378	213	565	17	42
Pilar						
Both Sexes	21,793	20,638	435	610	10	100
Male	11,079	10,513	220	294	7	45
Female	10,714	10,125	215	316	3	55
Samal						
Both Sexes	19,075	17,724	482	758	15	96
Male	9,576	8,921	224	378	8	45

BATAAN

Table 12. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Sex, Place of Residence 5 Years Ago and City/Municipality of Present Residence: 1990 - Continued

Sex and City/Municipality of Present Residence	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	PLACE OF RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO				
		Same City/ Municipality	Other City/ Municipality Same Province	Other Province	Foreign Country	Unknown
Samal						
Female	9,499	8,803	258	380	7	51

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 13. Household Population by Relationship to Household Head and Household Size: 1990

Relationship to Household Head	Total Household Population	HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 & over	
BATAAN										
Total	424,695	2,210	13,044	30,690	56,352	74,140	75,870	60,445	111,944	
Head	81,343	2,210	6,522	10,230	14,088	14,828	12,645	8,635	12,185	
Spouse	68,168	-	4,224	8,069	12,215	13,223	11,566	7,826	11,045	
Son	117,207	-	632	5,248	13,437	20,969	23,340	18,998	34,583	
Daughter	105,455	-	443	4,403	12,216	18,969	21,052	17,174	31,198	
Stepson	1,173	-	6	44	130	184	227	214	368	
Stepdaughter	963	-	1	34	98	167	197	194	272	
Son-in-Law	3,327	-	1	26	106	234	377	504	2,079	
Daughter-in-Law	2,880	-	1	49	135	264	331	454	1,646	
Grandson	9,181	-	81	302	564	787	1,020	1,279	5,148	
Granddaughter	8,563	-	74	269	458	693	952	1,252	4,865	
Father	706	-	8	28	61	92	133	134	250	
Mother	1,938	-	83	137	230	305	355	311	517	
Brother	2,174	-	116	231	270	322	357	299	579	
Sister	2,511	-	225	361	335	362	343	301	584	
Uncle	129	-	2	5	14	14	15	25	54	
Aunt	182	-	6	8	19	23	37	29	60	
Nephew	1,893	-	43	115	177	241	275	266	776	
Niece	1,970	-	51	154	223	269	266	289	718	
Other Relative	9,310	-	134	426	815	1,298	1,595	1,535	3,507	
Non-Relative	5,622	-	391	551	761	896	787	726	1,510	

BATAAN

Table 14. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size and City/Municipality: 1990

Age Group of Household Head, Sex and City/Municipality	Number of Households	HOUSEHOLD SIZE										Ave. Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	
BATAAN												
Both Sexes												
All Ages	81,343	2,210	6,522	10,230	14,088	14,828	12,645	8,635	5,829	2,735	3,621	5.2
Below 20	438	58	172	121	48	21	10	4	1	3	-	2.7
20 - 29	14,790	616	2,152	3,675	4,005	2,508	1,122	430	173	52	57	3.8
30 - 39	25,422	408	1,224	2,477	4,892	5,959	5,014	2,898	1,570	545	435	5.2
40 - 49	17,617	264	636	1,103	2,037	3,094	3,485	2,705	2,025	1,012	1,256	6.1
50 - 59	12,041	249	710	1,223	1,509	1,760	1,806	1,585	1,297	703	1,199	6.0
60 - 69	7,157	286	845	965	1,052	1,063	860	707	547	312	520	5.3
70 - 79	3,096	233	594	521	449	353	281	261	181	88	135	4.5
80 and over	782	96	189	145	96	70	67	45	35	20	19	3.9
Male												
All Ages	71,773	1,081	4,839	8,560	12,640	13,613	11,789	7,987	5,407	2,520	3,337	5.4
Below 20	336	24	136	109	35	16	10	4	1	1	-	2.8
20 - 29	13,333	282	1,720	3,375	3,824	2,405	1,065	406	162	44	50	3.9
30 - 39	23,891	241	990	2,205	4,593	5,714	4,878	2,802	1,525	531	412	5.3
40 - 49	16,019	177	458	869	1,772	2,842	3,269	2,558	1,934	953	1,187	6.2
50 - 59	9,997	127	437	853	1,201	1,472	1,597	1,409	1,164	639	1,098	6.3
60 - 69	5,443	120	549	678	795	850	695	577	454	263	462	5.5
70 - 79	2,227	75	416	373	348	262	199	199	141	73	113	4.7
80 and over	527	35	133	98	72	52	48	32	26	16	15	4.2
Female												
All Ages	9,570	1,129	1,683	1,670	1,448	1,215	856	648	422	215	284	4.1
Below 20	102	34	36	12	13	5	-	-	-	2	-	2.3
20 - 29	1,457	334	432	300	181	103	57	24	11	8	7	2.8
30 - 39	1,531	167	234	272	299	245	136	96	45	14	23	4.0
40 - 49	1,598	87	178	234	265	252	216	147	91	59	69	4.9
50 - 59	2,044	122	273	370	308	288	209	176	133	64	101	4.8
60 - 69	1,714	166	296	287	257	213	165	130	93	49	58	4.4
70 - 79	869	158	178	148	101	91	54	62	40	15	22	3.8
80 and over	255	61	56	47	24	18	19	13	9	4	4	3.4
Abucay												
Both Sexes												
All Ages	4,973	102	322	564	856	936	873	553	399	171	197	5.4
Below 20	18	4	6	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2.5
20 - 29	671	12	78	189	189	116	57	16	7	3	4	4.0
30 - 39	1,461	15	53	143	290	349	326	162	83	27	13	5.2
40 - 49	1,155	12	30	59	126	230	252	175	152	60	59	6.1
50 - 59	754	12	30	58	102	116	134	117	84	45	56	6.1
60 - 69	584	23	54	63	94	90	72	60	47	29	52	5.5
70 - 79	261	19	51	35	45	32	21	19	21	6	12	4.5
80 and over	69	5	20	12	8	3	10	4	5	1	1	4.0
Male												
All Ages	4,414	52	253	478	748	859	810	516	367	149	182	5.5
Below 20	15	2	5	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2.7
20 - 29	650	9	76	183	184	114	56	16	7	1	4	4.0
30 - 39	1,389	11	46	130	274	338	316	159	79	23	13	5.2
40 - 49	1,058	10	25	41	103	212	241	166	146	58	56	6.2
50 - 59	642	4	21	40	80	103	113	112	80	38	51	6.3
60 - 69	442	9	36	43	68	70	60	46	38	24	48	5.8
70 - 79	175	3	33	26	32	20	18	15	15	4	9	4.8
80 and over	43	4	11	10	5	2	5	2	2	1	1	3.9
Female												
All Ages	559	50	69	86	108	77	63	37	32	22	15	4.5
Below 20	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.3
20 - 29	21	3	2	6	5	2	1	-	-	2	-	3.8
30 - 39	72	4	7	13	16	11	10	3	4	4	-	4.5
40 - 49	97	2	5	18	23	18	11	9	6	2	3	4.9
50 - 59	112	8	9	18	22	13	21	5	4	7	5	4.9
60 - 69	142	14	18	20	26	20	12	14	9	5	4	4.6

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 14. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head, Sex and City/Municipality	Number of Households	HOUSEHOLD SIZE											Ave. Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over		
Abucay													
70 - 79	86	16	18	9	13	12	3	4	6	2	3	3.9	
80 and over	26	1	9	2	3	1	5	2	3	-	-	4.2	
Bagac													
Both Sexes													
All Ages	3,553	97	319	419	618	687	542	405	231	105	130	5.1	
Below 20	19	1	8	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6	
20 - 29	605	15	65	125	184	134	56	16	7	1	2	4.1	
30 - 39	1,158	12	42	91	221	275	234	165	74	28	16	5.4	
40 - 49	716	9	28	39	74	124	138	128	84	37	55	6.2	
50 - 59	513	15	58	67	54	85	67	56	39	29	43	5.5	
60 - 69	335	18	59	46	50	52	36	33	21	10	10	4.7	
70 - 79	163	20	45	36	24	14	9	5	6	-	4	3.5	
80 and over	44	7	14	8	8	3	2	2	-	-	-	3.0	
Male													
All Ages	3,219	55	250	348	558	653	516	381	227	103	128	5.3	
Below 20	17	-	8	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6	
20 - 29	588	12	61	121	180	132	56	16	7	1	2	4.1	
30 - 39	1,112	9	37	80	208	271	228	163	72	28	16	5.4	
40 - 49	671	8	23	34	63	120	129	120	83	37	54	6.3	
50 - 59	417	9	36	38	42	73	62	47	39	28	43	5.9	
60 - 69	261	7	40	35	35	45	30	30	21	9	9	5.0	
70 - 79	124	8	36	27	22	10	9	3	5	-	4	3.8	
80 and over	29	2	9	6	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	3.4	
Female													
All Ages	334	42	69	71	60	34	26	24	4	2	2	3.6	
Below 20	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.5	
20 - 29	17	3	4	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	2.9	
30 - 39	46	3	5	11	13	4	6	2	2	-	-	4.0	
40 - 49	45	1	5	5	11	4	9	8	1	-	1	4.9	
50 - 59	96	6	22	29	12	12	5	9	-	1	-	3.6	
60 - 69	74	11	19	11	15	7	6	3	-	1	1	3.5	
70 - 79	39	12	9	9	2	4	-	2	1	-	-	2.7	
80 and over	15	5	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2.3	
Balanga													
Both Sexes													
All Ages	9,575	195	657	1,064	1,661	1,792	1,602	1,077	764	332	431	5.4	
Below 20	43	5	15	10	8	2	2	-	1	-	-	3.0	
20 - 29	1,427	33	167	345	453	244	112	43	23	3	4	4.0	
30 - 39	2,942	34	151	259	549	723	617	306	196	66	41	5.2	
40 - 49	2,224	36	75	128	247	409	471	340	255	109	154	6.1	
50 - 59	1,513	17	69	146	195	216	222	227	177	102	142	6.2	
60 - 69	902	32	91	101	136	136	128	104	74	29	71	5.4	
70 - 79	432	28	65	65	63	50	41	52	34	19	15	4.8	
80 and over	92	10	24	10	10	12	9	5	4	4	4	4.4	
Male													
All Ages	8,497	85	498	889	1,504	1,644	1,483	979	709	306	400	5.5	
Below 20	36	3	13	10	5	2	2	-	1	-	-	3.0	
20 - 29	1,353	18	147	330	442	235	110	42	22	3	4	4.0	
30 - 39	2,775	18	127	239	524	690	600	287	190	63	37	5.3	
40 - 49	2,036	22	53	96	227	386	437	318	248	104	145	6.2	
50 - 59	1,267	5	44	95	156	181	201	204	155	92	134	6.4	
60 - 69	677	10	58	74	100	106	96	84	61	24	64	5.7	
70 - 79	297	5	42	40	45	38	30	40	28	17	12	5.3	
80 and over	56	4	14	5	5	6	7	4	4	3	4	5.0	
Female													
All Ages	1,078	110	159	175	157	148	119	98	55	26	31	4.4	
Below 20	7	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6	
20 - 29	74	15	20	15	11	9	2	1	1	-	-	2.9	

BATAAN

Table 14. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head, Sex and City/Municipality	Number of Households	HOUSEHOLD SIZE											Ave. Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over		
Balanga													
30 - 39	167	16	24	20	25	33	17	19	6	3	4	4.4	
40 - 49	188	14	22	32	20	23	34	22	7	5	9	4.9	
50 - 59	246	12	25	51	39	35	21	23	22	10	8	4.8	
60 - 69	225	22	33	27	36	30	32	20	13	5	7	4.5	
70 - 79	135	23	23	25	18	12	11	12	6	2	3	3.9	
80 and over	36	6	10	5	5	6	2	1	-	1	-	3.3	
Dinalupihan													
Both Sexes													
All Ages	10,355	201	661	1,163	1,658	1,752	1,608	1,196	901	480	735	5.6	
Below 20	39	3	16	10	3	2	1	3	-	1	-	3.2	
20 - 29	1,630	28	154	368	481	321	158	67	28	13	12	4.2	
30 - 39	3,116	25	128	279	538	661	620	421	242	112	90	5.5	
40 - 49	2,433	35	73	142	259	358	432	370	306	191	267	6.5	
50 - 59	1,792	29	101	153	205	239	252	228	216	118	251	6.4	
60 - 69	851	34	95	110	112	118	101	70	85	35	91	5.5	
70 - 79	397	31	75	73	53	44	34	34	21	10	22	4.5	
80 and over	97	16	19	28	7	9	10	3	3	-	2	3.5	
Male													
All Ages	9,164	100	504	984	1,475	1,565	1,493	1,103	821	439	680	5.7	
Below 20	34	1	13	10	3	2	1	3	-	1	-	3.4	
20 - 29	1,568	22	147	358	467	309	151	66	26	12	10	4.2	
30 - 39	2,938	15	108	248	499	626	602	409	234	110	87	5.6	
40 - 49	2,180	22	52	103	220	316	408	344	291	174	250	6.6	
50 - 59	1,483	12	65	118	156	187	219	196	190	107	233	6.7	
60 - 69	623	13	59	74	82	88	76	60	64	28	77	5.9	
70 - 79	275	9	47	54	42	31	26	23	14	7	22	4.8	
80 and over	63	6	13	19	6	6	6	2	2	-	1	3.7	
Female													
All Ages	1,191	101	157	179	183	187	115	93	80	41	55	4.7	
Below 20	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	
20 - 29	62	6	7	10	14	12	7	1	2	1	2	4.2	
30 - 39	178	10	20	31	39	35	18	12	8	2	3	4.4	
40 - 49	253	13	21	39	39	42	24	26	15	17	17	5.2	
50 - 59	309	17	36	35	49	52	33	32	26	11	18	5.1	
60 - 69	228	21	36	36	30	30	23	10	21	7	14	4.7	
70 - 79	122	22	28	19	11	13	6	11	7	3	-	3.7	
80 and over	34	10	6	9	1	3	2	1	1	-	1	3.1	
Hermosa													
Both Sexes													
All Ages	6,298	153	462	762	985	1,062	964	743	527	241	399	5.5	
Below 20	20	4	5	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2.7	
20 - 29	1,024	22	140	268	267	178	92	34	10	8	5	4.0	
30 - 39	1,835	28	70	155	317	420	379	226	153	41	46	5.4	
40 - 49	1,500	24	54	98	153	220	265	261	186	96	143	6.4	
50 - 59	1,022	21	53	101	123	120	107	138	116	57	146	6.4	
60 - 69	572	27	68	87	76	74	55	65	47	28	45	5.3	
70 - 79	267	21	59	37	36	39	22	18	12	10	13	4.4	
80 and over	58	6	13	9	11	9	4	1	3	1	1	3.9	
Male													
All Ages	5,623	85	365	649	891	965	902	690	492	219	365	5.6	
Below 20	20	4	5	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2.7	
20 - 29	979	13	132	260	257	173	91	33	10	7	3	4.0	
30 - 39	1,752	20	61	140	300	404	375	218	149	41	44	5.5	
40 - 49	1,356	12	42	72	136	198	244	245	182	91	134	6.5	
50 - 59	838	8	29	66	98	97	130	123	102	50	135	6.7	
60 - 69	443	15	44	69	57	53	46	56	37	24	42	5.5	
70 - 79	195	11	42	27	31	32	14	15	10	6	7	4.4	
80 and over	40	2	10	8	10	6	2	-	2	-	-	3.6	

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 14. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head, Sex and City/Municipality	Number of Households	HOUSEHOLD SIZE										Ave. Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	
Hermosa												
Female												
All Ages	675	68	97	113	94	97	62	53	35	22	34	4.6
Below 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 29	45	9	8	8	10	5	1	1	-	1	2	3.5
30 - 39	83	8	9	15	17	16	4	8	4	-	2	4.2
40 - 49	144	12	12	26	17	22	21	16	4	5	9	4.9
50 - 59	184	13	24	35	25	23	17	15	14	7	11	4.9
60 - 69	129	12	24	18	19	21	9	9	10	4	3	4.4
70 - 79	72	10	17	10	5	7	8	3	2	4	6	4.4
80 and over	18	4	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	4.5
Limay												
Both Sexes												
All Ages	6,095	117	407	735	1,039	1,129	1,052	661	437	235	283	5.4
Below 20	31	2	9	12	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	3.1
20 - 29	1,037	25	115	273	297	175	103	26	12	3	8	4.0
30 - 39	2,096	24	81	176	381	496	439	258	145	53	43	5.4
40 - 49	1,353	12	48	81	163	230	287	199	138	88	107	6.2
50 - 59	867	13	45	89	94	121	146	116	90	65	88	6.2
60 - 69	497	17	60	72	73	84	59	42	39	22	29	5.1
70 - 79	183	20	45	26	25	16	14	17	9	3	8	4.1
80 and over	31	4	4	6	2	5	3	3	4	-	-	4.3
Male												
All Ages	5,566	73	319	648	965	1,048	998	630	412	215	258	5.4
Below 20	28	1	8	12	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	3.0
20 - 29	1,014	22	109	270	296	171	98	26	12	3	7	4.0
30 - 39	2,028	22	72	170	366	480	431	254	142	51	40	5.4
40 - 49	1,263	9	36	68	149	212	274	197	133	83	102	6.2
50 - 59	714	7	31	56	78	96	127	103	81	58	77	6.4
60 - 69	370	4	33	48	53	71	51	33	35	17	25	5.5
70 - 79	128	7	29	19	18	12	13	14	6	3	7	4.5
80 and over	21	1	1	5	1	4	3	3	3	-	-	5.0
Female												
All Ages	529	44	88	87	74	81	54	31	25	20	25	4.5
Below 20	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4.0
20 - 29	23	3	6	3	1	4	5	-	-	-	1	3.8
30 - 39	68	2	9	6	15	16	8	4	3	2	3	4.9
40 - 49	90	3	12	13	14	18	13	2	5	5	5	4.9
50 - 59	153	6	14	33	16	25	19	13	9	7	11	5.1
60 - 69	127	13	27	24	20	13	8	9	4	5	4	4.1
70 - 79	55	13	16	7	7	4	1	3	3	-	1	3.2
80 and over	10	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2.9
Mariveles												
Both Sexes												
All Ages	13,474	768	1,787	2,141	2,532	2,337	1,701	1,036	654	250	268	4.5
Below 20	163	31	65	34	19	10	3	1	-	-	-	2.5
20 - 29	4,059	383	933	985	898	517	215	75	38	5	10	3.4
30 - 39	4,606	172	366	590	957	1,054	737	422	201	62	45	4.7
40 - 49	2,260	54	120	176	296	413	436	299	259	97	110	5.7
50 - 59	1,344	56	113	172	202	221	196	154	109	53	68	5.3
60 - 69	709	29	114	113	117	93	87	66	36	26	28	4.7
70 - 79	267	28	60	57	36	26	23	15	11	4	7	3.9
80 and over	66	15	16	14	7	3	4	4	-	3	-	3.2
Male												
All Ages	11,063	289	1,167	1,666	2,194	2,130	1,573	942	609	237	256	4.8
Below 20	88	7	38	24	10	5	3	1	-	-	-	2.8
20 - 29	2,978	109	584	762	784	459	176	62	30	3	9	3.6
30 - 39	4,081	77	250	478	867	998	712	399	195	62	43	4.9
40 - 49	2,032	35	85	141	254	383	408	283	243	92	108	5.9
50 - 59	1,087	32	72	125	153	187	173	131	102	50	62	5.5
60 - 69	565	13	81	81	96	78	79	56	31	23	27	5.0

BATAAN

Table 14. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head, Sex and City/Municipality	Number of Households	HOUSEHOLD SIZE											Ave. Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over		
Mariveles													
70 - 79	185	10	42	45	25	17	19	8	8	4	7	4.1	
80 and over	47	6	15	10	5	3	3	2	-	3	-	3.4	
Female													
All Ages	2,411	479	620	475	338	207	128	94	45	13	12	3.1	
Below 20	75	24	27	10	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	2.3	
20 - 29	1,081	274	349	223	114	58	39	13	8	2	1	2.6	
30 - 39	525	95	116	112	90	56	25	23	6	-	2	3.2	
40 - 49	228	19	35	35	42	30	28	16	16	5	2	4.3	
50 - 59	257	24	41	47	49	34	23	23	7	3	6	4.1	
60 - 69	144	16	33	32	21	15	8	10	5	3	1	3.7	
70 - 79	82	18	18	12	11	9	4	7	3	-	-	3.4	
80 and over	19	9	1	4	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	2.7	
Morong													
Both Sexes													
All Ages	3,325	115	305	463	610	570	471	307	246	101	137	5.0	
Below 20	12	-	8	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2.6	
20 - 29	620	24	73	165	178	123	34	15	5	1	2	3.8	
30 - 39	1,129	23	74	106	227	243	192	117	94	30	23	5.2	
40 - 49	662	13	36	51	78	93	133	93	70	39	56	6.0	
50 - 59	434	17	28	63	53	61	63	50	46	20	33	5.6	
60 - 69	319	25	47	50	46	35	37	24	28	7	20	4.8	
70 - 79	124	11	31	21	24	13	9	7	3	3	2	3.8	
80 and over	25	2	8	4	4	2	2	1	-	1	1	3.8	
Male													
All Ages	2,988	77	259	395	557	521	439	288	230	98	124	5.1	
Below 20	10	-	6	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2.7	
20 - 29	600	21	68	160	172	122	34	15	5	1	2	3.9	
30 - 39	1,073	17	69	91	217	233	186	117	93	30	20	5.2	
40 - 49	591	10	26	44	65	78	125	87	67	38	51	6.2	
50 - 59	359	12	19	44	41	50	55	48	39	19	32	5.9	
60 - 69	248	12	41	35	38	27	29	17	24	7	18	5.0	
70 - 79	91	5	24	17	20	9	8	3	2	2	1	3.8	
80 and over	16	-	6	1	4	2	1	1	-	1	-	3.9	
Female													
All Ages	337	38	46	68	53	49	32	19	16	3	13	4.2	
Below 20	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	
20 - 29	20	3	5	5	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	2.9	
30 - 39	56	6	5	15	10	10	6	-	1	-	3	4.1	
40 - 49	71	3	10	7	13	15	8	6	3	1	5	4.9	
50 - 59	75	5	9	19	12	11	8	2	7	1	1	4.3	
60 - 69	71	13	6	15	8	8	8	7	4	-	2	4.2	
70 - 79	33	6	7	4	4	4	1	4	1	1	1	4.0	
80 and over	9	2	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3.7	
Orani													
Both Sexes													
All Ages	8,408	195	591	1,075	1,614	1,669	1,320	849	508	263	324	5.2	
Below 20	41	3	16	19	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	2.7	
20 - 29	1,378	42	171	357	397	245	94	45	18	5	4	3.9	
30 - 39	2,592	39	95	245	584	655	526	267	117	33	31	5.1	
40 - 49	1,876	36	69	120	257	393	379	255	178	93	96	5.8	
50 - 59	1,306	27	85	142	187	206	183	170	119	74	113	5.9	
60 - 69	787	21	83	106	122	127	91	78	56	44	59	5.4	
70 - 79	327	18	54	64	52	32	36	29	15	9	18	4.7	
80 and over	101	9	18	22	15	9	11	5	5	4	3	4.2	
Male													
All Ages	7,546	128	453	922	1,473	1,552	1,223	793	468	239	295	5.3	
Below 20	39	2	16	19	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2.6	
20 - 29	1,322	32	152	343	391	243	92	43	18	4	4	3.9	

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 14. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head, Sex and City/Municipality	Number of Households	HOUSEHOLD SIZE											Ave. Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over		
Orani													
30 - 39	2,483	31	82	228	559	635	511	258	116	33	30	5.1	
40 - 49	1,707	28	49	97	226	369	352	249	166	83	88	5.9	
50 - 59	1,099	16	52	108	159	171	162	155	103	70	103	6.1	
60 - 69	583	8	47	69	89	102	71	59	48	37	53	5.8	
70 - 79	240	7	40	43	38	22	28	25	13	9	15	5.0	
80 and over	73	4	15	15	11	8	7	4	4	3	2	4.3	
Female													
All Ages	862	67	138	153	141	117	97	56	40	24	29	4.4	
Below 20	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5.0	
20 - 29	56	10	19	14	6	2	2	2	-	1	-	2.8	
30 - 39	109	8	13	17	25	20	15	9	1	-	1	4.2	
40 - 49	169	8	20	23	31	24	27	6	12	10	8	5.0	
50 - 59	207	11	33	34	28	35	21	15	16	4	10	4.7	
60 - 69	204	13	36	37	33	25	20	19	8	7	6	4.4	
70 - 79	87	11	14	21	14	10	8	4	2	-	3	3.8	
80 and over	28	5	3	7	4	1	4	1	1	1	1	4.0	
Orion													
Both Sexes													
All Ages	6,388	111	372	744	1,016	1,182	1,055	792	509	253	354	5.5	
Below 20	16	2	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.4	
20 - 29	918	13	99	244	249	175	79	40	11	6	2	4.1	
30 - 39	1,939	15	58	198	345	462	402	255	123	35	46	5.4	
40 - 49	1,448	10	40	75	163	258	296	245	172	96	93	6.2	
50 - 59	1,023	17	43	84	109	156	151	142	130	65	126	6.4	
60 - 69	675	26	60	84	101	91	88	72	52	40	61	5.6	
70 - 79	281	17	43	41	33	31	33	32	17	11	23	5.1	
80 and over	88	11	21	14	14	9	6	6	4	-	3	3.8	
Male													
All Ages	5,732	51	283	636	921	1,094	988	729	469	237	324	5.6	
Below 20	14	1	8	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.4	
20 - 29	901	10	96	242	245	174	79	37	11	5	2	4.1	
30 - 39	1,844	6	49	182	324	443	394	250	120	33	43	5.4	
40 - 49	1,332	7	27	64	146	236	278	228	165	91	90	6.3	
50 - 59	875	9	25	55	91	139	137	127	117	62	113	6.6	
60 - 69	496	12	33	49	76	72	68	53	43	37	53	5.9	
70 - 79	207	4	29	30	26	23	26	29	11	9	20	5.5	
80 and over	63	2	16	11	11	7	6	5	2	-	3	4.2	
Female													
All Ages	656	60	89	108	95	88	67	63	40	16	30	4.6	
Below 20	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	
20 - 29	17	3	3	2	4	1	-	3	-	1	-	3.9	
30 - 39	95	9	9	16	21	19	8	5	3	2	3	4.4	
40 - 49	116	3	13	11	17	22	18	17	7	5	3	5.2	
50 - 59	148	8	18	29	18	17	14	15	13	3	13	5.1	
60 - 69	179	14	27	35	25	19	20	19	9	3	8	4.5	
70 - 79	74	13	14	11	7	8	7	3	6	2	3	4.2	
80 and over	25	9	5	3	3	2	-	1	2	-	-	2.9	
Pilar													
Both Sexes													
All Ages	4,755	75	336	584	808	920	761	556	361	176	178	5.3	
Below 20	19	2	9	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	2.6	
20 - 29	798	9	95	204	223	152	72	31	8	3	1	4.0	
30 - 39	1,426	10	64	128	282	353	290	159	82	37	21	5.3	
40 - 49	1,054	11	33	80	113	191	193	196	124	59	54	6.0	
50 - 59	749	14	44	66	86	102	130	89	100	45	73	6.1	
60 - 69	458	18	50	58	60	88	57	56	28	22	21	5.2	
70 - 79	206	8	28	37	37	31	19	20	13	7	6	4.7	
80 and over	45	3	13	8	3	2	-	5	6	3	2	4.6	

BATAAN

Table 14. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head, Sex and City/Municipality	Number of Households	HOUSEHOLD SIZE										Ave. Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	
Pilar												
Male												
All Ages	4,276	42	262	501	736	853	709	514	331	164	164	5.4
Below 20	19	2	9	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	2.6
20 - 29	779	6	91	200	221	148	72	29	8	3	1	4.0
30 - 39	1,347	7	53	121	266	335	278	154	77	36	20	5.3
40 - 49	949	7	24	62	90	176	182	185	116	57	50	6.2
50 - 59	608	5	19	45	68	88	112	77	89	38	67	6.4
60 - 69	375	10	32	43	54	74	47	52	23	20	20	5.4
70 - 79	165	2	24	24	31	29	18	14	12	7	4	4.8
80 and over	34	3	10	3	2	2	-	3	6	3	2	4.9
Female												
All Ages	479	33	74	83	72	67	52	42	30	12	14	4.5
Below 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 29	19	3	4	4	2	4	-	2	-	-	-	3.4
30 - 39	79	3	11	7	16	18	12	5	5	1	1	4.6
40 - 49	105	4	9	18	23	15	11	11	8	2	4	4.9
50 - 59	141	9	25	21	18	14	18	12	11	7	6	4.7
60 - 69	83	8	18	15	6	14	10	4	5	2	1	4.2
70 - 79	41	6	4	13	6	2	1	6	1	-	2	4.0
80 and over	11	-	3	5	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	3.5
Samal												
Both Sexes												
All Ages	4,144	81	303	516	691	792	696	460	292	128	185	5.3
Below 20	17	1	7	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2.7
20 - 29	623	10	62	152	189	128	50	22	6	1	3	4.1
30 - 39	1,122	11	42	107	201	268	252	140	60	21	20	5.3
40 - 49	936	12	30	54	108	175	203	144	101	47	62	6.1
50 - 59	724	11	41	82	99	117	115	98	71	30	60	5.8
60 - 69	468	16	64	75	65	75	49	37	34	20	33	5.1
70 - 79	188	12	38	29	21	25	20	13	19	6	5	4.6
80 and over	66	8	19	10	7	4	6	6	1	3	2	4.1
Male												
All Ages	3,685	44	226	444	618	729	655	422	272	114	161	5.4
Below 20	16	1	7	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2.7
20 - 29	601	8	57	146	185	125	50	21	6	1	2	4.1
30 - 39	1,069	8	36	98	189	261	245	134	58	21	19	5.3
40 - 49	844	7	16	47	93	156	191	136	94	45	59	6.2
50 - 59	608	8	24	63	79	100	106	86	67	27	48	6.0
60 - 69	360	7	45	58	47	64	40	31	29	13	26	5.2
70 - 79	145	4	28	21	18	19	18	10	17	5	5	4.9
80 and over	42	1	13	5	6	4	4	4	1	2	2	4.6
Female												
All Ages	459	37	77	72	73	63	41	38	20	14	24	4.6
Below 20	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0
20 - 29	22	2	5	6	4	3	-	1	-	-	1	3.6
30 - 39	53	3	6	9	12	7	7	6	2	-	1	4.5
40 - 49	92	5	14	7	15	19	12	8	7	2	3	4.8
50 - 59	116	3	17	19	20	17	9	12	4	3	12	5.1
60 - 69	108	9	19	17	18	11	9	6	5	7	7	4.8
70 - 79	43	8	10	8	3	6	2	3	2	1	-	3.5
80 and over	24	7	6	5	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	3.0

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 15. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major and Minor),
Urban-Rural: 1990
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Major and Minor Occupation Group	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
BATAAN			
Total	258,925	196,490	62,435
Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, Managing Prop & Supervisors	9,369	7,665	1,704
Government Administrators	72	53	19
Legislative Officials	229	122	107
Traditional Chiefs and Heads of Villages	-	-	-
Senior Officials of Special- Interest Organizations	-	-	-
Board Directors and Chief Executives of Corporations	41	41	-
Specialized Managers	680	578	102
General Managers/Managing Proprietors	6,969	5,714	1,255
Government Executives Other	180	160	20
Government Administrators	154	134	20
Educational Supervisors	-	-	-
Clerical Supervisors	-	-	-
Transport and Communications Supervisors	89	89	-
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	692	571	121
Sales Supervisors, Wholesale and Retail Trade	49	29	20
Other Supervisors n.e.c.	214	174	40
Professionals	6,557	5,237	1,320
Physicists, Chemists and Related Professionals	50	30	20
Mathematicians, Statisticians and Related Professionals	58	58	-
Computer Professionals	68	68	-
Architects and Related Professionals	93	71	22
Engineers & Related Professionals	805	658	147
Life Science Professionals	67	67	-
Health Professionals (except Nursing)	542	410	132
Nursing & Midwifery Professionals	661	561	100
College, University and Higher Education Teaching Professionals	109	99	10
Technical, Vocational & Related Instructors and Trainers	77	48	29
Secondary Education Teaching Professionals	983	810	173
Elementary Education Teaching Professionals	1,813	1,425	388
Special Education Teaching Professionals	128	88	40
Other Teaching Professionals	11	-	11
Business Professionals	573	462	111
Legal Professionals	39	39	-
Librarians, Archivists & Curators	30	21	9
Social and Related Science Professionals	91	81	10
Writers and Creative and Performing Artists	141	92	49
Religion Professionals	218	149	69
Technicians & Associated Professionals	3,349	2,729	620
Physical Science & Engineering Associate Professionals	928	718	210
Computer Assistants and Computer Equipment Controllers	81	70	11
Optical and Electronic Equipment Controllers	303	221	82
Ship and Aircraft Controllers and Technicians	11	11	-
Building, Safety, Health and Quality Inspectors	504	412	92

BATAAN

Table 15. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major and Minor), Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Major and Minor Occupation Group	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
BATAAN			
Life Science Technicians and Related Workers	95	38	57
Health Associate Professionals	119	108	11
Nursing and Midwifery Associate Professionals	70	60	10
Traditional Medicine Practitioners and Faith Healers	48	30	18
Teaching Associate Professionals	38	38	-
Finance and Sales Associate Professionals	361	332	29
Business Services Agents and Trade Brokers	90	80	10
Administrative Associate Professionals	346	316	30
Customs, Taxation, Licensing, Welfare and Related Associate Professionals	81	60	21
Social Work Associate Professionals	20	20	-
Artistic, Entertainment & Sports Associate Professionals	213	174	39
Non-Ordained Religion Associate Professionals	41	41	-
Clerks	4,849	4,144	705
General Secretaries and Keyboard Operating Clerks	824	672	152
Numerical Clerks	333	313	20
Material Recording and Transport Clerks	766	622	144
Library, Mail and Related Clerks	927	813	114
Cashiers, Tellers and Related Clerks	1,851	1,606	245
Client Information Clerks	148	118	30
Service & Shop Market Sales Workers	7,761	6,010	1,751
Travel Attendants and Guides	333	263	70
Housekeeping and Restaurant Services Workers	1,210	1,025	185
Personal Care Workers	564	443	121
Other Personal Services Workers	833	658	175
Astrologers, Fortune-Tellers and Related Workers	-	-	-
Protective Services Workers	2,404	1,738	666
Shopsalespersons & Demonstrators	2,417	1,883	534
Fashion and Other Models	-	-	-
Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen	30,878	20,152	10,726
Crop Farmers	18,307	11,212	7,095
Orchard Farmers	623	301	322
Ornamental & Other Plant Growers	20	20	-
Livestock and Dairy Farmers	331	199	132
Poultry Farmers	182	100	82
Other Animal Producers	20	20	-
Forest Tree Planters	10	-	10
Loggers	140	140	-
Charcoal Burners and Related Workers	86	37	49
Forest Products Gatherers	71	29	42
Aqua-Farm Cultivators	442	290	152
Inland & Coastal Waters Fishermen	1,939	1,305	634
Deep-Sea Fishermen	8,493	6,285	2,208
Hunters and Trappers	-	-	-
Fishermen, Hunters & Trappers Not Elsewhere Classified	214	214	-
Craft and Related Workers	24,902	19,639	5,263
Miners and Blasters, Stone Cutters and Carvers	10	-	10
Building Frame and Related Trades Workers	6,578	5,032	1,546
Building Finishers and Related Trades Workers	2,373	1,935	438

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 15. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major and Minor), Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Major and Minor Occupation Group	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
BATAAN			
Painters, Building Structure Cleaners and Related Workers	770	615	155
Metal Molders, Welders, Sheet-Metal Workers, Structural Metal Prepares, and Related Workers	2,366	1,772	594
Blacksmith, Toolmakers and Related Workers	365	304	61
Machinery Mechanics and Fitters	1,635	1,317	318
Electrical and Electronic Instrument Mechanic and Fitters	710	630	80
Precision Workers in Metal and Related Materials	175	154	21
Potters, Glass Formers and Related Workers	216	186	30
Handicraft Workers in Wood, Textile, Leather and Related Materials	-	-	-
Printing & Related Trades Workers	79	59	20
Food and Related Products Processing Trades Workers	603	477	126
Cabinet Makers, Wood Treaters and Related Trades Workers	1,007	749	258
Textile & Garment Trades Workers	6,817	5,569	1,248
Pelt, Leather and Shoemaking Trades Workers	1,198	840	358
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	13,589	11,062	2,527
Mining and Mineral-Processing Plant Operators	40	40	-
Metal-Processing Plant Operators	19	19	-
Glass and Ceramics Kiln and Related Plant Operators	11	11	-
Wood-Processing and Paper-Making Plant Operators	133	91	42
Chemical Processing Plant Operators	119	99	20
Power Generating and Related Plant Operators	184	173	11
Automated Assembly-Line and Industrial Robot Operators	-	-	-
Metal and Mineral Products Processing Machine Operators	199	168	31
Chemical Products Machine Operators	839	739	100
Rubber and Plastic Product Machine Operators	281	251	50
Wood Product Machine Operators	-	-	-
Printing, Binding and Paper Products Machine Operators	78	68	10
Textile Products Machine Operators	228	197	31
Food and Related Products Processing Machine Operators	199	160	39
Assemblers	1,235	1,124	111
Other Stationary Machine Operators and Assemblers	121	90	31
Railway Engine Driver and Related Workers	21	21	-
Motor Vehicle Drivers	8,706	6,968	1,738
Agricultural, Earthmoving, Lifting and Other Mobile Materials-Handling Equipment Operators	462	312	150
Ship's Deck Crews and Related Workers	714	551	163
Elementary Occupations	21,745	16,407	5,338
Market Stall Vendors, Street Vendors and Related Workers	8,037	6,323	1,714
Shoe Cleaning and Other Street Services Elementary Occupations	-	-	-
Domestic Helpers and Cleaners and Related Workers	6,394	4,751	1,643

BATAAN

Table 15. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major and Minor), Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Major and Minor Occupation Group	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
BATAAN			
Building Caretakers and Window Cleaners	120	90	30
Messengers, Watchers and Related Laborers	801	562	239
Garbage Collectors and Related Laborers	193	182	11
Agricultural, Forestry and Fishery Laborers	3,412	2,331	1,081
Mining and Construction Laborers	1,680	1,325	355
Manufacturing Laborers	393	289	104
Transport Laborers	715	554	161
Non-Gainful Occupation	111,821	84,631	27,190
Housekeepers, own home	64,721	48,080	16,641
Pensioners	3,553	2,888	665
Students	43,547	33,663	9,884
Other Occupation n.e.c.	16,333	12,617	3,716
Occupation Not Stated	7,772	6,197	1,575

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 16. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major), Age Group and Sex: 1990
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Major Occupation Group and Sex	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over	AGE GROUP					
		15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44
BATAAN							
Both Sexes	258,925	43,921	42,254	37,612	32,760	27,084	21,028
Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, Managing Prop & Supervisors	9,369	232	591	1,236	1,305	1,551	1,159
Professionals	6,557	69	864	1,346	1,238	1,038	892
Technicians & Associated Professionals	3,349	120	466	707	593	528	435
Clerks	4,849	162	981	1,162	764	699	455
Service & Shop Market Sales Workers	7,761	982	1,784	1,283	1,275	921	551
Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen	30,878	2,258	4,300	4,390	4,094	3,532	3,118
Craft and Related Workers	24,902	1,322	4,147	5,454	4,589	3,338	2,181
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	13,589	593	2,355	2,583	2,370	2,014	1,613
Elementary Occupations	21,745	2,621	3,521	3,109	3,000	2,464	2,043
Non-gainful Occupations	111,821	31,838	15,792	12,143	10,823	9,137	7,177
Other Occupations n.e.c.	16,333	2,171	5,200	2,935	1,978	1,405	1,017
Occupation Not Stated	7,772	1,553	2,253	1,264	731	457	387
Male	128,434	22,384	20,652	18,409	16,300	13,442	10,638
Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, Managing Prop & Supervisors	4,602	90	272	550	723	717	651
Professionals	2,237	30	151	437	517	424	240
Technicians & Associated Professionals	2,157	30	231	472	364	370	326
Clerks	1,874	21	261	314	350	280	270
Service & Shop Market Sales Workers	4,340	311	932	736	863	634	330
Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen	29,834	2,139	4,180	4,259	4,032	3,469	3,015
Craft and Related Workers	17,695	683	2,183	3,682	3,239	2,707	1,945
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	11,844	412	1,506	2,083	2,246	1,963	1,593
Elementary Occupations	10,934	1,192	2,113	1,931	1,647	1,125	864
Non-gainful Occupations	26,669	15,409	4,271	990	360	346	265
Other Occupations n.e.c.	11,670	1,283	3,183	2,207	1,535	1,138	871
Occupation Not Stated	4,578	784	1,369	748	424	269	268
Female	130,491	21,537	21,602	19,203	16,460	13,642	10,390
Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, Managing Prop & Supervisors	4,767	142	319	686	582	834	508
Professionals	4,320	39	713	909	721	614	652
Technicians & Associated Professionals	1,192	90	235	235	229	158	109
Clerks	2,975	141	720	848	414	419	185
Service & Shop Market Sales Workers	3,421	671	852	547	412	287	221
Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen	1,044	119	120	131	62	63	103
Craft and Related Workers	7,207	639	1,964	1,772	1,350	631	236
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	1,745	181	849	500	124	51	20
Elementary Occupations	10,811	1,429	1,408	1,178	1,353	1,339	1,179
Non-gainful Occupations	85,152	16,429	11,521	11,153	10,463	8,791	6,912
Other Occupations n.e.c.	4,663	888	2,017	728	443	267	146
Occupation Not Stated	3,194	769	884	516	307	188	119

BATAAN

Table 16. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major), Age Group and Sex: 1990
 - Continued
 (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Major Occupation Group and Sex	AGE GROUP							
	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 - 69	70 - 74	75 - 79	80 and over
BATAAN								
Both Sexes	12,679	11,734	9,557	7,510	4,851	3,494	2,575	1,866
Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, Managing Prop & Supervisors	904	827	584	518	231	137	72	22
Professionals	431	346	137	156	10	30	-	-
Technicians & Associated Professionals	204	121	51	64	52	8	-	-
Clerks	175	163	122	75	53	28	-	10
Service & Shop Market Sales Workers	205	231	232	143	71	52	31	-
Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen	2,140	2,120	1,792	1,279	825	586	265	179
Craft and Related Workers	1,534	981	700	448	134	74	-	-
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	877	547	359	206	61	-	11	-
Elementary Occupations	1,372	1,310	1,051	688	323	164	40	39
Non-gainful Occupations	4,038	4,341	3,978	3,672	2,971	2,353	2,015	1,543
Other Occupations n.e.c.	582	488	268	135	61	30	54	9
Occupation Not Stated	217	259	283	126	59	32	87	64
Male	6,591	5,963	4,543	3,681	2,150	1,715	1,240	726
Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, Managing Prop & Supervisors	426	392	270	291	104	86	30	-
Professionals	159	125	59	75	-	20	-	-
Technicians & Associated Professionals	156	101	51	24	32	-	-	-
Clerks	105	66	102	63	33	9	-	-
Service & Shop Market Sales Workers	138	120	124	50	50	21	31	-
Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen	2,052	2,057	1,691	1,248	753	525	265	149
Craft and Related Workers	1,315	867	528	376	105	65	-	-
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	877	547	359	186	61	-	11	-
Elementary Occupations	557	596	419	251	115	103	21	-
Non-gainful Occupations	159	470	494	924	814	834	809	524
Other Occupations n.e.c.	511	449	244	116	51	30	43	9
Occupation Not Stated	136	173	202	77	32	22	30	44
Female	6,088	5,771	5,014	3,829	2,701	1,779	1,335	1,140
Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, Managing Prop & Supervisors	478	435	314	227	127	51	42	22
Professionals	272	221	78	81	10	10	-	-
Technicians & Associated Professionals	48	20	-	40	20	8	-	-
Clerks	70	97	20	12	20	19	-	10
Service & Shop Market Sales Workers	67	111	108	93	21	31	-	-
Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen	88	63	101	31	72	61	-	30
Craft and Related Workers	219	114	172	72	29	9	-	-
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
Elementary Occupations	815	714	632	437	208	61	19	39
Non-gainful Occupations	3,879	3,871	3,484	2,748	2,157	1,519	1,206	1,019
Other Occupations n.e.c.	71	39	24	19	10	-	11	-
Occupation Not Stated	81	86	81	49	27	10	57	20

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 17. Gainful Workers 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major) and Industry Group (Major): 1990
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Major Occupation Group	Gainful Workers 15 Years Old and Over	MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP				
		Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas and Water	Construction
BATAAN						
Total	147,104	35,702	245	22,868	1,589	11,097
Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, Managing Prop & Supervisors	9,369	85	31	1,132	32	656
Professionals	6,557	-	9	488	107	261
Technicians & Associated Professionals	3,349	11	-	759	90	82
Clerks	4,849	-	10	560	143	61
Service & Shop Market Sales Workers	7,761	43	11	568	346	41
Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen	30,878	30,518	11	38	10	10
Craft and Related Workers	24,902	67	48	13,019	518	8,134
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	13,589	174	62	3,364	88	348
Elementary Occupations	21,745	3,588	31	951	106	1,262
Other Occupations n.e.c.	16,333	1,176	32	1,980	139	242
Occupation Not Stated	7,772	40	-	9	10	-
MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP						
Major Occupation Group	Wholesale and Retail Trade	Transportation and Communication	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Activities not adequately defined	Not Stated
BATAAN						
Total	17,095	10,863	2,385	24,994	18,225	2,041
Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, Managing Prop & Supervisors	5,481	213	187	1,352	200	-
Professionals	60	112	268	4,884	368	-
Technicians & Associated Professionals	231	177	387	1,481	131	-
Clerks	486	241	694	2,310	344	-
Service & Shop Market Sales Workers	2,166	353	391	3,584	258	-
Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen	189	-	-	11	91	-
Craft and Related Workers	171	388	29	2,047	481	-
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	111	8,370	129	714	229	-
Elementary Occupations	7,936	539	79	6,863	390	-
Other Occupations n.e.c.	264	470	221	1,738	10,071	-
Occupation Not Stated	-	-	-	10	5,662	2,041

BATAAN

Table 18. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group and Sex, Urban-Rural: 1990
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Age Group and Sex	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over	T O T A L		
		In the Labor Force		Not in the Labor Force
		Employed	Unemployed	
BATAAN				
Both Sexes	258,925	125,963	17,450	115,512
15 - 19	43,921	9,344	3,295	31,282
20 - 24	42,254	19,954	4,762	17,538
25 - 29	37,612	21,658	2,818	13,136
30 - 34	32,760	19,568	1,934	11,258
35 - 39	27,084	16,281	1,483	9,320
40 - 44	21,028	12,484	1,162	7,382
45 - 49	12,679	7,902	624	4,153
50 - 54	11,734	6,578	553	4,603
55 - 59	9,557	4,891	392	4,274
60 - 64	7,510	3,690	208	3,612
65 - 69	4,851	1,692	97	3,062
70 - 74	3,494	1,106	50	2,338
75 - 79	2,575	491	31	2,053
80 and Over	1,866	324	41	1,501
Male	128,434	85,134	10,261	33,039
15 - 19	22,384	5,303	1,821	15,260
20 - 24	20,652	12,127	2,781	5,744
25 - 29	18,409	14,423	1,723	2,263
30 - 34	16,300	13,824	1,161	1,315
35 - 39	13,442	11,614	800	1,028
40 - 44	10,638	9,035	751	852
45 - 49	6,591	5,638	372	581
50 - 54	5,963	4,724	402	837
55 - 59	4,543	3,348	221	974
60 - 64	3,681	2,544	119	1,018
65 - 69	2,150	1,152	39	959
70 - 74	1,715	839	50	826
75 - 79	1,240	362	21	857
80 and Over	726	201	-	525
Female	130,491	40,829	7,189	82,473
15 - 19	21,537	4,041	1,474	16,022
20 - 24	21,602	7,827	1,981	11,794
25 - 29	19,203	7,235	1,095	10,873
30 - 34	16,460	5,744	773	9,943
35 - 39	13,642	4,667	683	8,292
40 - 44	10,390	3,449	411	6,530
45 - 49	6,088	2,264	252	3,572
50 - 54	5,771	1,854	151	3,766
55 - 59	5,014	1,543	171	3,300
60 - 64	3,829	1,146	89	2,594
65 - 69	2,701	540	58	2,103
70 - 74	1,779	267	-	1,512
75 - 79	1,335	129	10	1,196
80 and Over	1,140	123	41	976

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 1B. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group and Sex, Urban-Rural: 1990
 - Continued
 (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Age Group and Sex	U R B A N			R U R A L		
	In the Labor Force		Not in the Labor Force	In the Labor Force		Not in the Labor Force
	Employed	Unemployed		Employed	Unemployed	
BATAAN						
Both Sexes	95,790	12,213	88,487	30,173	5,237	27,025
15 - 19	6,890	2,311	24,080	2,454	984	7,202
20 - 24	15,044	3,403	13,641	4,910	1,359	3,897
25 - 29	16,573	2,029	9,741	5,085	789	3,395
30 - 34	15,291	1,354	8,616	4,277	580	2,642
35 - 39	12,263	1,005	6,924	4,018	478	2,396
40 - 44	9,476	811	5,516	3,008	351	1,866
45 - 49	5,959	420	3,210	1,943	204	943
50 - 54	5,081	336	3,505	1,497	217	1,098
55 - 59	3,577	253	3,336	1,314	139	938
60 - 64	2,837	128	2,810	853	80	802
65 - 69	1,312	79	2,424	380	18	638
70 - 74	833	22	1,861	273	28	477
75 - 79	400	31	1,658	91	-	395
80 and Over	254	31	1,165	70	10	336
Male	63,766	7,126	25,729	21,368	3,135	7,310
15 - 19	3,844	1,295	11,687	1,459	526	3,573
20 - 24	8,936	2,019	4,670	3,191	762	1,074
25 - 29	10,637	1,226	1,761	3,786	497	502
30 - 34	10,726	852	1,049	3,098	309	266
35 - 39	8,536	503	808	3,078	297	220
40 - 44	6,860	482	614	2,175	269	238
45 - 49	4,325	222	481	1,313	150	100
50 - 54	3,590	236	598	1,134	166	239
55 - 59	2,501	132	763	847	89	211
60 - 64	1,864	77	768	680	42	250
65 - 69	901	39	777	251	-	182
70 - 74	604	22	684	235	28	142
75 - 79	290	21	686	72	-	171
80 and Over	152	-	383	49	-	142
Female	32,024	5,087	62,758	8,805	2,102	19,715
15 - 19	3,046	1,016	12,393	995	458	3,629
20 - 24	6,108	1,384	8,971	1,719	597	2,823
25 - 29	5,936	803	7,980	1,299	292	2,893
30 - 34	4,565	502	7,567	1,179	271	2,376
35 - 39	3,727	502	6,116	940	181	2,176
40 - 44	2,616	329	4,902	833	82	1,628
45 - 49	1,634	198	2,729	630	54	843
50 - 54	1,491	100	2,907	363	51	859
55 - 59	1,076	121	2,573	467	50	727
60 - 64	973	51	2,042	173	38	552
65 - 69	411	40	1,647	129	18	456
70 - 74	229	-	1,177	38	-	335
75 - 79	110	10	972	19	-	224
80 and Over	102	31	782	21	10	194

BATAAN

Table 19. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over	In the Labor Force		Not in the Labor Force
		Employed	Unemployed	
BATAAN				
Both Sexes	258,925	125,963	17,450	115,512
15 - 19	43,921	9,344	3,295	31,282
20 - 24	42,254	19,954	4,762	17,538
25 - 29	37,612	21,658	2,818	13,136
30 - 34	32,760	19,568	1,934	11,258
35 - 39	27,084	16,281	1,483	9,320
40 - 44	21,028	12,484	1,162	7,382
45 - 49	12,679	7,902	624	4,153
50 - 54	11,734	6,578	553	4,603
55 - 59	9,557	4,891	392	4,274
60 - 64	7,510	3,690	208	3,612
65 - 69	4,851	1,692	97	3,062
70 - 74	3,494	1,106	50	2,338
75 - 79	2,575	491	31	2,053
80 and Over	1,866	324	41	1,501
Male	128,434	85,134	10,261	33,039
15 - 19	22,384	5,303	1,821	15,260
20 - 24	20,652	12,127	2,781	5,744
25 - 29	18,409	14,423	1,723	2,263
30 - 34	16,300	13,824	1,161	1,315
35 - 39	13,442	11,614	800	1,028
40 - 44	10,638	9,035	751	852
45 - 49	6,591	5,638	372	581
50 - 54	5,963	4,724	402	837
55 - 59	4,543	3,348	221	974
60 - 64	3,681	2,544	119	1,018
65 - 69	2,150	1,152	39	959
70 - 74	1,715	839	50	826
75 - 79	1,240	362	21	857
80 and Over	726	201	-	525
Female	130,491	40,829	7,189	82,473
15 - 19	21,537	4,041	1,474	16,022
20 - 24	21,602	7,827	1,981	11,794
25 - 29	19,203	7,235	1,095	10,873
30 - 34	16,460	5,744	773	9,943
35 - 39	13,642	4,667	683	8,292
40 - 44	10,390	3,449	411	6,530
45 - 49	6,088	2,264	252	3,572
50 - 54	5,771	1,854	151	3,766
55 - 59	5,014	1,543	171	3,300
60 - 64	3,829	1,146	89	2,594
65 - 69	2,701	540	58	2,103
70 - 74	1,779	267	-	1,512
75 - 79	1,335	129	10	1,196
80 and Over	1,140	123	41	976
Abucay				
Both Sexes	16,827	8,877	1,496	6,454
15 - 19	2,908	718	340	1,850
20 - 24	2,574	1,322	420	832
25 - 29	2,272	1,353	284	635
30 - 34	1,992	1,231	133	628
35 - 39	1,758	1,082	153	523
40 - 44	1,540	1,077	70	393
45 - 49	752	531	17	204
50 - 54	696	428	47	221
55 - 59	731	403	-	328
60 - 64	599	336	21	242
65 - 69	338	160	-	178
70 - 74	316	117	-	199
75 - 79	181	65	-	116
80 and Over	170	54	11	105
Male	8,345	6,069	723	1,553
15 - 19	1,437	480	175	782
20 - 24	1,361	855	253	253
25 - 29	1,104	873	121	110

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 19. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over	In the Labor Force		Not in the Labor Force
		Employed	Unemployed	
Abucay				
30 - 34	1,045	951	54	40
35 - 39	829	742	43	44
40 - 44	777	714	36	27
45 - 49	370	352	9	9
50 - 54	347	293	21	33
55 - 59	332	257	-	75
60 - 64	281	239	11	31
65 - 69	150	118	-	32
70 - 74	171	97	-	74
75 - 79	98	55	-	43
80 and Over	43	43	-	-
Female	8,482	2,808	773	4,901
15 - 19	1,471	238	165	1,068
20 - 24	1,213	467	167	579
25 - 29	1,168	480	163	525
30 - 34	947	280	79	588
35 - 39	929	340	110	479
40 - 44	763	363	34	366
45 - 49	382	179	8	195
50 - 54	349	135	26	188
55 - 59	399	146	-	253
60 - 64	318	97	10	211
65 - 69	188	42	-	146
70 - 74	145	20	-	125
75 - 79	83	10	-	73
80 and Over	127	11	11	105
Bagac				
Both Sexes	10,588	5,484	281	4,823
15 - 19	1,902	728	11	1,163
20 - 24	1,797	930	64	803
25 - 29	1,191	636	63	492
30 - 34	1,436	845	50	541
35 - 39	1,117	625	10	482
40 - 44	921	520	32	369
45 - 49	421	261	21	139
50 - 54	465	271	11	183
55 - 59	417	234	10	173
60 - 64	307	194	-	113
65 - 69	259	86	9	164
70 - 74	134	67	-	67
75 - 79	145	68	-	77
80 and Over	76	19	-	57
Male	5,363	3,370	167	1,826
15 - 19	917	359	11	547
20 - 24	936	563	32	341
25 - 29	627	416	53	158
30 - 34	702	547	19	136
35 - 39	585	420	10	155
40 - 44	507	328	32	147
45 - 49	201	149	10	42
50 - 54	208	160	-	48
55 - 59	223	151	-	72
60 - 64	149	129	-	20
65 - 69	100	40	-	60
70 - 74	79	49	-	30
75 - 79	90	40	-	50
80 and Over	39	19	-	20
Female	5,225	2,114	114	2,997
15 - 19	985	369	-	616
20 - 24	861	367	32	462
25 - 29	564	220	10	334
30 - 34	734	298	31	405
35 - 39	532	205	-	327
40 - 44	414	192	-	222
45 - 49	220	112	11	97
50 - 54	257	111	11	135
55 - 59	194	83	10	101

BATAAN

Table 19. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over	In the Labor Force		Not in the Labor Force
		Employed	Unemployed	
Bagac				
60 - 64	158	65	-	93
65 - 69	159	46	9	104
70 - 74	55	18	-	37
75 - 79	55	28	-	27
80 and Over	37	-	-	37
Balanga				
Both Sexes	31,924	14,821	2,370	14,733
15 - 19	5,719	945	415	4,359
20 - 24	5,316	2,235	656	2,425
25 - 29	4,190	2,310	368	1,512
30 - 34	3,826	2,344	273	1,209
35 - 39	3,337	2,046	172	1,119
40 - 44	2,683	1,537	200	946
45 - 49	1,641	1,021	79	541
50 - 54	1,473	892	74	507
55 - 59	1,205	687	45	473
60 - 64	857	378	30	449
65 - 69	539	205	29	305
70 - 74	598	154	9	435
75 - 79	344	67	10	267
80 and Over	196	-	10	186
Male	15,914	9,782	1,485	4,647
15 - 19	2,965	431	236	2,298
20 - 24	2,709	1,449	436	824
25 - 29	1,979	1,448	211	320
30 - 34	1,954	1,664	166	124
35 - 39	1,606	1,367	83	156
40 - 44	1,300	1,061	134	105
45 - 49	903	739	79	85
50 - 54	736	637	45	54
55 - 59	584	440	27	117
60 - 64	491	300	20	171
65 - 69	259	115	29	115
70 - 74	248	104	9	135
75 - 79	124	27	10	87
80 and Over	56	-	-	56
Female	16,010	5,039	885	10,086
15 - 19	2,754	514	179	2,061
20 - 24	2,607	786	220	1,601
25 - 29	2,211	862	157	1,192
30 - 34	1,872	680	107	1,085
35 - 39	1,731	679	89	963
40 - 44	1,383	476	66	841
45 - 49	738	282	-	456
50 - 54	737	255	29	453
55 - 59	621	247	18	356
60 - 64	366	78	10	278
65 - 69	280	90	-	190
70 - 74	350	50	-	300
75 - 79	220	40	-	180
80 and Over	140	-	10	130
Dinalupihan				
Both Sexes	34,716	15,515	1,934	17,267
15 - 19	6,586	1,320	450	4,816
20 - 24	5,736	2,513	525	2,698
25 - 29	4,735	2,406	304	2,025
30 - 34	4,004	2,290	187	1,527
35 - 39	3,388	1,967	171	1,250
40 - 44	2,570	1,511	81	978
45 - 49	2,070	1,192	60	818
50 - 54	1,737	814	104	819
55 - 59	1,367	657	31	679
60 - 64	910	427	21	462
65 - 69	517	133	-	384
70 - 74	442	167	-	275
75 - 79	409	75	-	334

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 19. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over	In the Labor Force		Not in the Labor Force
		Employed	Unemployed	
Dinalupihan				
80 and Over	245	43	-	202
Male	17,438	11,542	1,190	4,706
15 - 19	3,323	849	230	2,244
20 - 24	3,017	1,883	315	819
25 - 29	2,366	1,827	194	345
30 - 34	2,089	1,824	131	134
35 - 39	1,605	1,339	114	152
40 - 44	1,308	1,176	61	71
45 - 49	1,047	937	20	90
50 - 54	826	619	93	114
55 - 59	728	491	21	216
60 - 64	445	317	11	117
65 - 69	174	43	-	131
70 - 74	227	139	-	88
75 - 79	185	65	-	120
80 and Over	98	33	-	65
Female	17,278	3,973	744	12,561
15 - 19	3,263	471	220	2,572
20 - 24	2,719	630	210	1,879
25 - 29	2,369	579	110	1,680
30 - 34	1,915	466	56	1,393
35 - 39	1,783	628	57	1,098
40 - 44	1,262	335	20	907
45 - 49	1,023	255	40	728
50 - 54	911	195	11	705
55 - 59	639	166	10	463
60 - 64	465	110	10	345
65 - 69	343	90	-	253
70 - 74	215	28	-	187
75 - 79	224	10	-	214
80 and Over	147	10	-	137
Hermosa				
Both Sexes	20,522	9,031	1,481	10,010
15 - 19	3,700	827	399	2,474
20 - 24	3,473	1,411	477	1,585
25 - 29	2,642	1,515	127	1,000
30 - 34	2,267	1,151	202	914
35 - 39	2,146	1,234	65	847
40 - 44	1,738	838	39	861
45 - 49	1,149	719	66	364
50 - 54	1,019	504	42	473
55 - 59	774	331	43	400
60 - 64	678	255	21	402
65 - 69	328	127	-	201
70 - 74	277	55	-	222
75 - 79	203	32	-	171
80 and Over	128	32	-	96
Male	10,424	6,930	885	2,609
15 - 19	1,894	536	202	1,156
20 - 24	1,754	1,024	270	460
25 - 29	1,435	1,227	82	126
30 - 34	1,154	894	159	101
35 - 39	1,072	970	33	69
40 - 44	807	658	19	130
45 - 49	649	549	46	54
50 - 54	547	431	31	85
55 - 59	344	256	22	66
60 - 64	340	223	21	96
65 - 69	107	75	-	32
70 - 74	161	44	-	117
75 - 79	105	32	-	73
80 and Over	55	11	-	44
Female	10,098	2,101	596	7,401
15 - 19	1,806	291	197	1,318
20 - 24	1,719	387	207	1,125

BATAAN

Table 19. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over	In the Labor Force		Not in the Labor Force
		Employed	Unemployed	
Hermosa				
25 - 29	1,207	288	45	874
30 - 34	1,113	257	43	813
35 - 39	1,074	264	32	778
40 - 44	931	180	20	731
45 - 49	500	170	20	310
50 - 54	472	73	11	388
55 - 59	430	75	21	334
60 - 64	338	32	-	306
65 - 69	221	52	-	169
70 - 74	116	11	-	105
75 - 79	98	-	-	98
80 and Over	73	21	-	52
Limay				
Both Sexes	19,484	8,813	1,531	9,140
15 - 19	3,368	464	300	2,604
20 - 24	3,094	1,099	410	1,585
25 - 29	2,870	1,607	236	1,027
30 - 34	2,630	1,495	169	966
35 - 39	2,107	1,172	180	755
40 - 44	1,631	1,019	109	503
45 - 49	933	627	38	268
50 - 54	824	355	77	392
55 - 59	676	425	12	239
60 - 64	671	359	-	312
65 - 69	262	83	-	179
70 - 74	193	60	-	133
75 - 79	178	24	-	154
80 and Over	47	24	-	23
Male	9,794	6,454	1,027	2,313
15 - 19	1,676	276	182	1,218
20 - 24	1,526	789	288	449
25 - 29	1,452	1,163	159	130
30 - 34	1,383	1,208	116	59
35 - 39	1,024	907	108	9
40 - 44	842	723	90	29
45 - 49	505	447	19	39
50 - 54	434	292	65	77
55 - 59	322	279	-	43
60 - 64	287	239	-	48
65 - 69	166	59	-	107
70 - 74	84	48	-	36
75 - 79	70	12	-	58
80 and Over	23	12	-	11
Female	9,690	2,359	504	6,827
15 - 19	1,692	188	118	1,386
20 - 24	1,568	310	122	1,136
25 - 29	1,418	444	77	897
30 - 34	1,247	287	53	907
35 - 39	1,083	265	72	746
40 - 44	789	296	19	474
45 - 49	428	180	19	229
50 - 54	390	63	12	315
55 - 59	354	146	12	196
60 - 64	384	120	-	264
65 - 69	96	24	-	72
70 - 74	109	12	-	97
75 - 79	108	12	-	96
80 and Over	24	12	-	12
Mariveles				
Both Sexes	37,433	22,362	1,782	13,289
15 - 19	5,401	1,704	317	3,380
20 - 24	6,764	4,674	406	1,684
25 - 29	7,276	4,987	358	1,931
30 - 34	5,703	3,844	259	1,600
35 - 39	4,042	2,674	166	1,202
40 - 44	2,563	1,621	176	766

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 19. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over	In the Labor Force		Not in the Labor Force
		Employed	Unemployed	
Mariveles				
45 - 49	1,486	1,038	19	429
50 - 54	1,258	699	21	538
55 - 59	1,071	433	30	608
60 - 64	710	361	-	349
65 - 69	504	192	19	293
70 - 74	320	93	-	227
75 - 79	213	22	11	180
80 and Over	122	20	-	102
Male	16,933	12,094	979	3,860
15 - 19	2,514	676	177	1,661
20 - 24	2,554	1,694	216	644
25 - 29	3,106	2,547	198	361
30 - 34	2,602	2,126	187	289
35 - 39	1,962	1,812	63	87
40 - 44	1,331	1,170	87	74
45 - 49	801	718	19	64
50 - 54	673	517	11	145
55 - 59	468	330	10	128
60 - 64	407	253	-	154
65 - 69	253	154	-	99
70 - 74	130	64	-	66
75 - 79	88	22	11	55
80 and Over	44	11	-	33
Female	20,500	10,268	803	9,429
15 - 19	2,887	1,028	140	1,719
20 - 24	4,210	2,980	190	1,040
25 - 29	4,170	2,440	160	1,570
30 - 34	3,101	1,718	72	1,311
35 - 39	2,080	862	103	1,115
40 - 44	1,232	451	89	692
45 - 49	685	320	-	365
50 - 54	585	182	10	393
55 - 59	603	103	20	480
60 - 64	303	108	-	195
65 - 69	251	38	19	194
70 - 74	190	29	-	161
75 - 79	125	-	-	125
80 and Over	78	9	-	69
Morong				
Both Sexes	9,752	4,668	462	4,622
15 - 19	1,568	324	82	1,162
20 - 24	1,428	608	99	721
25 - 29	1,472	778	127	567
30 - 34	1,441	863	68	510
35 - 39	1,013	620	20	373
40 - 44	764	426	21	317
45 - 49	495	300	10	185
50 - 54	428	254	17	157
55 - 59	348	165	9	174
60 - 64	283	141	-	142
65 - 69	252	95	9	148
70 - 74	109	57	-	52
75 - 79	99	37	-	62
80 and Over	52	-	-	52
Male	4,922	3,507	213	1,202
15 - 19	845	224	40	581
20 - 24	613	434	11	168
25 - 29	800	612	78	110
30 - 34	757	617	28	112
35 - 39	517	479	10	28
40 - 44	348	318	10	20
45 - 49	275	234	10	31
50 - 54	242	199	17	26
55 - 59	139	121	9	9
60 - 64	154	124	-	30
65 - 69	97	68	-	29
70 - 74	59	49	-	10

BATAAN

Table 19. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over	In the Labor Force		Not in the Labor Force
		Employed	Unemployed	
Morong				
75 - 79	48	28	-	20
80 and Over	28	-	-	28
Female	4,830	1,161	249	3,420
15 - 19	723	100	42	581
20 - 24	815	174	88	553
25 - 29	672	166	49	457
30 - 34	684	246	40	398
35 - 39	496	141	10	345
40 - 44	416	108	11	297
45 - 49	220	66	-	154
50 - 54	186	55	-	131
55 - 59	209	44	-	165
60 - 64	129	17	-	112
65 - 69	155	27	9	119
70 - 74	50	8	-	42
75 - 79	51	9	-	42
80 and Over	24	-	-	24
Orani				
Both Sexes	26,829	13,613	1,949	11,267
15 - 19	4,186	805	382	2,999
20 - 24	4,056	1,738	551	1,767
25 - 29	4,015	2,278	319	1,418
30 - 34	3,262	2,125	180	957
35 - 39	2,976	1,888	159	929
40 - 44	2,353	1,580	132	641
45 - 49	1,318	888	39	391
50 - 54	1,344	884	76	384
55 - 59	1,016	590	44	382
60 - 64	791	381	38	372
65 - 69	640	273	10	357
70 - 74	382	106	19	257
75 - 79	278	30	-	248
80 and Over	212	47	-	165
Male	13,559	9,345	1,160	3,054
15 - 19	2,151	491	207	1,453
20 - 24	2,104	1,231	358	515
25 - 29	1,976	1,616	177	183
30 - 34	1,645	1,525	80	40
35 - 39	1,569	1,388	90	91
40 - 44	1,202	1,048	92	62
45 - 49	673	580	30	63
50 - 54	695	565	54	76
55 - 59	479	370	33	76
60 - 64	302	193	10	99
65 - 69	358	223	10	125
70 - 74	199	77	19	103
75 - 79	99	10	-	89
80 and Over	107	28	-	79
Female	13,270	4,268	789	8,213
15 - 19	2,035	314	175	1,546
20 - 24	1,952	507	193	1,252
25 - 29	2,039	662	142	1,235
30 - 34	1,617	600	100	917
35 - 39	1,407	500	69	838
40 - 44	1,151	532	40	579
45 - 49	645	308	9	328
50 - 54	649	319	22	308
55 - 59	537	220	11	306
60 - 64	489	188	28	273
65 - 69	282	50	-	232
70 - 74	183	29	-	154
75 - 79	179	20	-	159
80 and Over	105	19	-	86
Orion				
Both Sexes	21,624	9,949	1,636	10,039

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 19. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over	In the Labor Force		Not in the Labor Force
		Employed	Unemployed	
Orion				
15 - 19	3,624	738	199	2,687
20 - 24	3,296	1,562	393	1,341
25 - 29	2,969	1,629	237	1,103
30 - 34	2,745	1,522	171	1,052
35 - 39	2,255	1,379	148	728
40 - 44	1,966	1,062	168	736
45 - 49	855	482	97	276
50 - 54	943	521	30	392
55 - 59	889	381	108	400
60 - 64	702	347	42	313
65 - 69	557	155	11	391
70 - 74	286	118	22	146
75 - 79	229	11	-	218
80 and Over	308	42	10	256
Male	10,931	6,758	944	3,229
15 - 19	1,966	439	135	1,392
20 - 24	1,758	1,080	177	501
25 - 29	1,439	1,061	176	202
30 - 34	1,291	1,010	111	170
35 - 39	1,170	1,000	80	90
40 - 44	1,030	810	100	120
45 - 49	420	320	40	60
50 - 54	476	355	21	100
55 - 59	442	260	71	111
60 - 64	308	232	11	65
65 - 69	208	83	-	125
70 - 74	160	76	22	62
75 - 79	146	11	-	135
80 and Over	117	21	-	96
Female	10,693	3,191	692	6,810
15 - 19	1,658	299	64	1,295
20 - 24	1,538	482	216	840
25 - 29	1,530	568	61	901
30 - 34	1,454	512	60	882
35 - 39	1,085	379	68	638
40 - 44	936	252	68	616
45 - 49	435	162	57	216
50 - 54	467	166	9	292
55 - 59	447	121	37	289
60 - 64	394	115	31	248
65 - 69	349	72	11	266
70 - 74	126	42	-	84
75 - 79	83	-	-	83
80 and Over	191	21	10	160
Pillar				
Both Sexes	15,572	6,932	1,418	7,222
15 - 19	2,673	481	272	1,920
20 - 24	2,545	1,046	365	1,134
25 - 29	2,242	1,124	196	922
30 - 34	1,819	958	157	704
35 - 39	1,663	917	153	593
40 - 44	1,156	666	56	434
45 - 49	835	459	101	275
50 - 54	774	486	44	244
55 - 59	540	295	32	213
60 - 64	541	356	12	173
65 - 69	241	36	10	195
70 - 74	250	48	-	202
75 - 79	167	48	10	109
80 and Over	126	12	10	104
Male	7,972	5,181	785	2,006
15 - 19	1,490	384	130	976
20 - 24	1,207	630	182	395
25 - 29	1,232	941	163	128
30 - 34	867	748	65	54
35 - 39	866	681	110	75

BATAAN

Table 19. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over	In the Labor Force		Not in the Labor Force
		Employed	Unemployed	
Pilar				
40 - 44	610	576	23	11
45 - 49	406	338	46	22
50 - 54	393	327	44	22
55 - 59	238	195	10	33
60 - 64	315	217	12	86
65 - 69	84	36	-	48
70 - 74	108	48	-	60
75 - 79	108	48	-	60
80 and Over	48	12	-	36
Female	7,600	1,751	633	5,216
15 - 19	1,183	97	142	944
20 - 24	1,338	416	183	739
25 - 29	1,010	183	33	794
30 - 34	952	210	92	650
35 - 39	797	236	43	518
40 - 44	546	90	33	423
45 - 49	429	121	55	253
50 - 54	381	159	-	222
55 - 59	302	100	22	180
60 - 64	226	139	-	87
65 - 69	157	-	10	147
70 - 74	142	-	-	142
75 - 79	59	-	10	49
80 and Over	78	-	10	68
Samal				
Both Sexes	13,654	5,898	1,110	6,646
15 - 19	2,286	290	128	1,868
20 - 24	2,175	816	396	963
25 - 29	1,738	1,035	199	504
30 - 34	1,635	900	85	650
35 - 39	1,282	677	86	519
40 - 44	1,143	627	78	438
45 - 49	724	384	77	263
50 - 54	773	470	10	293
55 - 59	523	290	28	205
60 - 64	461	155	23	283
65 - 69	414	147	-	267
70 - 74	187	64	-	123
75 - 79	129	12	-	117
80 and Over	184	31	-	153
Male	6,839	4,102	703	2,034
15 - 19	1,206	158	96	952
20 - 24	1,113	495	243	375
25 - 29	893	692	111	90
30 - 34	811	710	45	56
35 - 39	637	509	56	72
40 - 44	576	453	67	56
45 - 49	341	275	44	22
50 - 54	386	329	-	57
55 - 59	244	198	18	28
60 - 64	202	78	23	101
65 - 69	194	138	-	56
70 - 74	89	44	-	45
75 - 79	79	12	-	67
80 and Over	68	11	-	57
Female	6,815	1,796	407	4,612
15 - 19	1,080	132	32	916
20 - 24	1,062	321	153	588
25 - 29	845	343	88	414
30 - 34	824	190	40	594
35 - 39	645	168	30	447
40 - 44	567	174	11	382
45 - 49	383	109	33	241
50 - 54	387	141	10	236
55 - 59	279	92	10	177
60 - 64	259	77	-	182
65 - 69	220	9	-	211

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 19. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over	In the Labor Force		Not in the Labor Force
		Employed	Unemployed	
Sama1				
70 - 74	98	20	-	78
75 - 79	50	-	-	50
80 and Over	116	20	-	96

BATAAN

Table 20. Employed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major) and Industry Group (Major) in the Past Week, Urban-Rural: 1990
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Major Occupation Group and Area Classification	Employed Persons 15 Years Old and over	MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP				
		Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manu- facturing	Electricity, Gas and Water	Construc- tion
BATAAN						
Total	125,963	31,099	244	21,755	1,408	9,888
Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, Managing Prop & Supervisors	9,220	96	31	1,121	11	614
Professionals	5,948	-	9	487	107	233
Technicians & Associated Professionals	3,146	21	-	699	90	82
Clerks	4,621	-	10	570	152	31
Service & Shop Market Sales Workers	7,045	32	11	579	324	41
Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen	26,736	26,468	11	28	-	10
Craft and Related Workers	22,845	68	48	12,299	429	7,242
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	13,055	171	51	3,354	88	326
Elementary Occupations	20,290	3,253	31	839	106	1,089
Other Occupations n.e.c.	6,854	950	42	1,770	101	210
Occupation Not Stated	6,203	40	-	9	-	10
URBAN						
Total	95,790	20,545	184	17,712	961	7,770
Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, Managing Prop & Supervisors	7,565	96	21	1,010	11	492
Professionals	4,802	-	9	405	97	187
Technicians & Associated Professionals	2,543	11	-	608	60	72
Clerks	3,906	-	10	530	111	31
Service & Shop Market Sales Workers	5,366	32	-	456	133	41
Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen	17,644	17,455	11	28	-	-
Craft and Related Workers	18,012	68	29	9,630	328	5,720
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	10,576	122	41	2,882	88	266
Elementary Occupations	15,332	2,243	31	652	53	793
Other Occupations n.e.c.	5,390	518	32	1,511	80	168
Occupation Not Stated	4,654	-	-	-	-	-
RURAL						
Total	30,173	10,554	60	4,043	447	2,118
Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, Managing Prop & Supervisors	1,655	-	10	111	-	122
Professionals	1,146	-	-	82	10	46
Technicians & Associated Professionals	603	10	-	91	30	10
Clerks	715	-	-	40	41	-
Service & Shop Market Sales Workers	1,679	-	11	123	191	-
Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen	9,092	9,013	-	-	-	10
Craft and Related Workers	4,833	-	19	2,669	101	1,522
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	2,479	49	10	472	-	60
Elementary Occupations	4,958	1,010	-	187	53	296
Other Occupations n.e.c.	1,464	432	10	259	21	42
Occupation Not Stated	1,549	40	-	9	-	10

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 20. Employed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major) and Industry Group (Major) in the Past Week, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Major Occupation Group and Area Classification	MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP					
	Wholesale and Retail Trade	Transportation and Communication	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Activities not adequately defined	Not Stated
BATAAN						
Total	16,413	10,328	2,211	23,560	3,857	5,200
Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, Managing Prop & Supervisors	5,577	193	157	1,298	122	-
Professionals	60	112	249	4,454	237	-
Technicians & Associated Professionals	231	148	320	1,443	112	-
Clerks	495	231	657	2,232	243	-
Service & Shop Market Sales Workers	1,915	324	380	3,328	111	-
Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen	188	-	-	11	20	-
Craft and Related Workers	151	387	49	1,850	322	-
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	111	8,014	128	684	128	-
Elementary Occupations	7,459	537	70	6,702	204	-
Other Occupations n.e.c.	216	371	201	1,498	1,495	-
Occupation Not Stated	10	11	-	60	863	5,200
URBAN						
Total	13,104	8,221	1,783	18,610	3,021	3,879
Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, Managing Prop & Supervisors	4,498	172	109	1,054	102	-
Professionals	40	100	238	3,548	178	-
Technicians & Associated Professionals	221	120	270	1,131	50	-
Clerks	414	180	566	1,841	223	-
Service & Shop Market Sales Workers	1,504	244	232	2,643	81	-
Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen	139	-	-	11	-	-
Craft and Related Workers	141	271	49	1,506	270	-
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	90	6,344	118	546	79	-
Elementary Occupations	5,861	437	60	5,060	142	-
Other Occupations n.e.c.	196	342	141	1,230	1,172	-
Occupation Not Stated	-	11	-	40	724	3,879
RURAL						
Total	3,309	2,107	428	4,950	836	1,321
Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, Managing Prop & Supervisors	1,079	21	48	244	20	-
Professionals	20	12	11	906	59	-
Technicians & Associated Professionals	10	28	50	312	62	-
Clerks	81	51	91	391	20	-
Service & Shop Market Sales Workers	411	80	148	685	30	-
Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen	49	-	-	-	20	-
Craft and Related Workers	10	116	-	344	52	-
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	21	1,670	10	138	49	-
Elementary Occupations	1,598	100	10	1,642	62	-
Other Occupations n.e.c.	20	29	60	268	323	-
Occupation Not Stated	10	-	-	20	139	1,321

BATAAN

Table 21. Unemployed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, Urban-Rural: 1990
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Age Group, Sex and Area Classification	Unemployed Persons 15 Years Old and Over	HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT			
		No Grade Completed	Pre-School	Elementary	
				Grade 1 - 4	Grade 5 - 7
BATAAN					
Both Sexes	17,450	279	10	1,510	4,046
15 - 19	3,295	11	-	151	758
20 - 24	4,762	20	10	128	671
25 - 29	2,818	11	-	106	454
30 - 34	1,934	30	-	100	601
35 - 39	1,483	31	-	222	464
40 - 44	1,162	11	-	212	389
45 - 49	624	40	-	142	258
50 - 54	553	11	-	127	209
55 - 59	392	32	-	99	140
60 - 64	208	10	-	146	42
65 - 69	97	19	-	29	49
70 - 74	50	21	-	18	11
75 - 79	31	21	-	10	-
80 and Over	41	11	-	20	-
Male	10,261	147	10	912	2,150
15 - 19	1,821	11	-	103	483
20 - 24	2,781	10	10	78	395
25 - 29	1,723	-	-	78	244
30 - 34	1,161	20	-	63	288
35 - 39	800	31	-	113	150
40 - 44	751	-	-	123	189
45 - 49	372	21	-	90	131
50 - 54	402	11	-	60	167
55 - 59	221	11	-	60	50
60 - 64	119	-	-	87	32
65 - 69	39	-	-	29	10
70 - 74	50	21	-	18	11
75 - 79	21	11	-	10	-
80 and Over	-	-	-	-	-
Female	7,189	132	-	598	1,896
15 - 19	1,474	-	-	48	275
20 - 24	1,981	10	-	50	276
25 - 29	1,095	11	-	28	210
30 - 34	773	10	-	37	313
35 - 39	683	-	-	109	314
40 - 44	411	11	-	89	200
45 - 49	252	19	-	52	127
50 - 54	151	-	-	67	42
55 - 59	171	21	-	39	90
60 - 64	89	10	-	59	10
65 - 69	58	19	-	-	39
70 - 74	-	-	-	-	-
75 - 79	10	10	-	-	-
80 and Over	41	11	-	20	-
URBAN					
Both Sexes	12,213	142	10	813	2,741
15 - 19	2,311	11	-	80	475
20 - 24	3,403	10	10	70	386
25 - 29	2,029	-	-	37	333
30 - 34	1,354	9	-	38	419
35 - 39	1,005	20	-	130	312
40 - 44	811	-	-	124	299
45 - 49	420	29	-	70	176
50 - 54	336	-	-	87	138
55 - 59	253	10	-	42	110
60 - 64	128	-	-	76	42
65 - 69	79	10	-	29	40
70 - 74	22	11	-	-	11
75 - 79	31	21	-	10	-
80 and Over	31	11	-	20	-
Male	7,126	72	10	471	1,467
15 - 19	1,295	11	-	62	301
20 - 24	2,019	-	10	49	276

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 21. Unemployed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Age Group, Sex and Area Classification	Unemployed Persons 15 Years Old and Over	HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT			
		No Grade Completed	Pre-School	Elementary	
				Grade 1 - 4	Grade 5 - 7
URBAN					
25 - 29	1,226	-	-	28	193
30 - 34	852	9	-	10	217
35 - 39	503	20	-	52	89
40 - 44	482	-	-	65	130
45 - 49	222	10	-	40	81
50 - 54	236	-	-	49	107
55 - 59	132	-	-	32	20
60 - 64	77	-	-	45	32
65 - 69	39	-	-	29	10
70 - 74	22	11	-	-	11
75 - 79	21	11	-	10	-
80 and Over	-	-	-	-	-
Female	5,087	70	-	342	1,274
15 - 19	1,016	-	-	18	174
20 - 24	1,384	10	-	21	110
25 - 29	803	-	-	9	140
30 - 34	502	-	-	28	202
35 - 39	502	-	-	78	223
40 - 44	329	-	-	59	169
45 - 49	198	19	-	30	95
50 - 54	100	-	-	38	31
55 - 59	121	10	-	10	90
60 - 64	51	-	-	31	10
65 - 69	40	10	-	-	30
70 - 74	-	-	-	-	-
75 - 79	10	10	-	-	-
80 and Over	31	11	-	20	-
RURAL					
Both Sexes	5,237	137	-	697	1,305
15 - 19	984	-	-	71	283
20 - 24	1,359	10	-	58	285
25 - 29	789	11	-	69	121
30 - 34	580	21	-	62	182
35 - 39	478	11	-	92	152
40 - 44	351	11	-	88	90
45 - 49	204	11	-	72	82
50 - 54	217	11	-	40	71
55 - 59	139	22	-	57	30
60 - 64	80	10	-	70	-
65 - 69	18	9	-	-	9
70 - 74	28	10	-	18	-
75 - 79	-	-	-	-	-
80 and Over	10	-	-	-	-
Male	3,135	75	-	441	683
15 - 19	526	-	-	41	182
20 - 24	762	10	-	29	119
25 - 29	497	-	-	50	51
30 - 34	309	11	-	53	71
35 - 39	297	11	-	61	61
40 - 44	269	-	-	58	59
45 - 49	150	11	-	50	50
50 - 54	166	11	-	11	60
55 - 59	89	11	-	28	30
60 - 64	42	-	-	42	-
65 - 69	-	-	-	-	-
70 - 74	28	10	-	18	-
75 - 79	-	-	-	-	-
80 and Over	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,102	62	-	256	622
15 - 19	458	-	-	30	101
20 - 24	597	-	-	29	166
25 - 29	292	-	-	19	70
30 - 34	271	10	-	9	111
35 - 39	181	-	-	31	91
40 - 44	82	11	-	30	31
45 - 49	54	-	-	22	32

BATAAN

Table 21. Unemployed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment,
 Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued
 (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Age Group, Sex and Area Classification	Unemployed Persons 15 Years Old and Over	HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT			
		No Grade Completed	Pre- School	Elementary	
				Grade 1 - 4	Grade 5 - 7
RURAL					
50 - 54	51	-	-	29	11
55 - 59	50	11	-	29	-
60 - 64	38	10	-	28	-
65 - 69	18	9	-	-	9
70 - 74	-	-	-	-	-
75 - 79	-	-	-	-	-
80 and Over	10	-	-	-	-

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 21. Unemployed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Age Group, Sex and Area Classification	HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						Not Stated
	High School		Post Secondary Course		College Under-graduate	Academic Degree Holder	
	Under-graduate	Graduate	Under-graduate	Graduate			
BATAAN							
Both Sexes	2,376	4,723	251	1,070	1,493	1,541	151
15 - 19	819	1,152	40	163	170	11	20
20 - 24	585	1,566	59	432	490	760	41
25 - 29	296	717	93	231	374	475	61
30 - 34	213	550	20	100	199	112	9
35 - 39	167	373	10	42	102	62	10
40 - 44	99	200	20	72	79	80	-
45 - 49	73	19	-	10	50	32	-
50 - 54	73	96	9	20	8	-	-
55 - 59	41	40	-	-	21	9	10
60 - 64	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 - 74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 - 79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80 and Over	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1,426	2,904	213	617	1,093	719	70
15 - 19	413	609	40	102	49	-	11
20 - 24	381	1,019	41	251	323	253	20
25 - 29	206	446	73	91	312	253	20
30 - 34	132	338	20	50	159	82	9
35 - 39	99	231	10	32	92	42	-
40 - 44	49	149	20	72	79	70	-
45 - 49	41	19	-	10	50	10	-
50 - 54	64	74	9	9	8	-	-
55 - 59	41	19	-	-	21	9	10
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 - 74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 - 79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80 and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	950	1,819	38	453	400	822	81
15 - 19	406	543	-	61	121	11	9
20 - 24	204	547	18	181	167	507	21
25 - 29	90	271	20	140	62	222	41
30 - 34	81	212	-	50	40	30	-
35 - 39	68	142	-	10	10	20	10
40 - 44	50	51	-	-	-	10	-
45 - 49	32	-	-	-	-	22	-
50 - 54	9	22	-	11	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	21	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 - 74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 - 79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80 and Over	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
URBAN							
Both Sexes	1,689	3,398	242	776	1,014	1,257	131
15 - 19	646	817	40	122	100	-	20
20 - 24	409	1,144	50	322	331	640	31
25 - 29	215	514	93	170	223	393	51
30 - 34	120	408	20	70	169	92	9
35 - 39	97	272	10	42	71	41	10
40 - 44	69	140	20	31	69	59	-
45 - 49	63	10	-	10	30	32	-
50 - 54	30	63	9	9	-	-	-
55 - 59	30	30	-	-	21	-	10
60 - 64	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 - 74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 - 79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80 and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	937	2,127	204	448	734	596	60
15 - 19	311	457	40	92	10	-	11

BATAAN

Table 21. Unemployed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Age Group, Sex and Area Classification	HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						Not Stated
	High School		Post Secondary Course		College Under-graduate	Academic Degree Holder	
	Under-graduate	Graduate	Under-graduate	Graduate			
URBAN							
20 - 24	253	790	32	163	233	203	10
25 - 29	145	314	73	71	161	221	20
30 - 34	69	257	20	40	139	82	9
35 - 39	48	150	10	32	71	31	-
40 - 44	29	89	20	31	69	49	-
45 - 49	31	10	-	10	30	10	-
50 - 54	21	41	9	9	-	-	-
55 - 59	30	19	-	-	21	-	10
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 - 74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 - 79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80 and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	752	1,271	38	328	280	661	71
15 - 19	335	360	-	30	90	-	9
20 - 24	156	354	18	159	98	437	21
25 - 29	70	200	20	99	62	172	31
30 - 34	51	151	-	30	30	10	-
35 - 39	49	122	-	10	-	10	10
40 - 44	40	51	-	-	-	10	-
45 - 49	32	-	-	-	-	22	-
50 - 54	9	22	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 - 74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 - 79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80 and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RURAL							
Both Sexes	687	1,325	9	294	479	284	20
15 - 19	173	335	-	41	70	11	-
20 - 24	176	422	9	110	159	120	10
25 - 29	81	203	-	61	151	82	10
30 - 34	93	142	-	30	30	20	-
35 - 39	70	101	-	-	31	21	-
40 - 44	30	60	-	41	10	21	-
45 - 49	10	9	-	-	20	-	-
50 - 54	43	33	-	11	8	-	-
55 - 59	11	10	-	-	-	9	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 - 74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 - 79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80 and Over	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Male	489	777	9	169	359	123	10
15 - 19	102	152	-	10	39	-	-
20 - 24	128	229	9	88	90	50	10
25 - 29	61	132	-	20	151	32	-
30 - 34	63	81	-	10	20	-	-
35 - 39	51	81	-	-	21	11	-
40 - 44	20	60	-	41	10	21	-
45 - 49	10	9	-	-	20	-	-
50 - 54	43	33	-	-	8	-	-
55 - 59	11	-	-	-	-	9	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 - 74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 - 79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80 and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	198	548	-	125	120	161	10
15 - 19	71	183	-	31	31	11	-
20 - 24	48	193	-	22	69	70	-
25 - 29	20	71	-	41	-	50	10
30 - 34	30	61	-	20	10	20	-
35 - 39	19	20	-	-	10	10	-

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 21. Unemployed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Age Group, Sex and Area Classification	HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
	High School		Post Secondary Course		College Under-graduate	Academic Degree Holder	Not Stated
	Under-graduate	Graduate	Under-graduate	Graduate			
RURAL							
40 - 44		10	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49		-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54		-	-	-	11	-	-
55 - 59		-	10	-	-	-	-
60 - 64		-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 69		-	-	-	-	-	-
70 - 74		-	-	-	-	-	-
75 - 79		-	-	-	-	-	-
80 and Over		-	10	-	-	-	-

BATAAN

Table 22. Ever-Married Women 15 to 49 Years Old by Number of Children Ever Born and Age Group, Urban-Rural: 1990
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Age Group and Area Classification	Total Number of Children Ever Born	Ever Married Women 15 to 49 Years Old	NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN										Average Parity
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or more	Not Reported	
BATAAN													
Total	212,743	68,788	7,170	10,400	12,960	12,813	10,024	6,256	3,802	2,412	2,932	19	3.09
15 - 19	1,615	2,489	1,272	877	291	40	9	-	-	-	-	-	.65
20 - 24	14,115	9,728	2,050	3,379	2,750	1,066	391	29	42	11	-	10	1.45
25 - 29	31,497	14,209	1,685	2,874	3,944	3,185	1,638	694	121	40	19	9	2.22
30 - 34	44,289	14,336	1,030	1,503	2,887	3,418	2,799	1,529	712	242	216	-	3.09
35 - 39	47,441	12,547	618	914	1,693	2,745	2,495	1,676	1,203	699	504	-	3.78
40 - 44	44,601	9,639	258	510	828	1,685	1,832	1,486	1,055	821	1,164	-	4.63
45 - 49	29,185	5,840	257	343	567	674	860	842	669	599	1,029	-	5.00
URBAN													
Total	156,745	51,358	5,491	7,811	9,760	9,796	7,506	4,489	2,723	1,623	2,150	9	3.05
15 - 19	1,162	1,839	975	614	211	30	9	-	-	-	-	-	.63
20 - 24	9,921	7,066	1,510	2,560	2,012	673	269	10	32	-	-	-	1.40
25 - 29	23,029	10,526	1,313	2,079	2,881	2,461	1,199	504	71	9	-	9	2.19
30 - 34	33,096	10,906	829	1,191	2,237	2,645	2,095	1,043	540	160	166	-	3.03
35 - 39	34,967	9,454	505	741	1,372	2,053	1,829	1,237	889	467	361	-	3.70
40 - 44	33,040	7,194	163	350	652	1,347	1,448	1,073	700	588	873	-	4.59
45 - 49	21,530	4,373	196	276	395	587	657	622	491	399	750	-	4.92
RURAL													
Total	55,998	17,430	1,679	2,589	3,200	3,017	2,518	1,767	1,079	789	782	10	3.21
15 - 19	453	650	297	263	80	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	.70
20 - 24	4,194	2,662	540	819	738	393	122	19	10	11	-	10	1.58
25 - 29	8,468	3,683	372	795	1,063	724	439	190	50	31	19	-	2.30
30 - 34	11,193	3,430	201	312	650	773	704	486	172	82	50	-	3.26
35 - 39	12,474	3,093	113	173	321	692	666	439	314	232	143	-	4.03
40 - 44	11,561	2,445	95	160	176	338	384	413	355	233	291	-	4.73
45 - 49	7,655	1,467	61	67	172	87	203	220	178	200	279	-	5.22

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 23. Ever-Married Women 15 to 49 Years Old by Age Group and Age at First Marriage, Urban-Rural: 1990
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

Age Group and Area Classification	Ever-Married Women 15 to 49 Years Old	AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE								
		below 15	15	16	17	18	19	20		
BATAAN										
Total	68,788	966	1,838	4,210	5,083	8,255	7,228	7,783		
15 - 19	2,489	62	277	488	538	422	224	-		
20 - 24	9,728	140	202	802	1,050	1,505	1,526	1,395		
25 - 29	14,209	152	258	674	804	1,836	1,473	1,650		
30 - 34	14,336	179	433	669	877	1,438	1,431	1,619		
35 - 39	12,547	184	249	670	749	1,427	1,165	1,404		
40 - 44	9,639	141	292	528	630	1,071	890	1,099		
45 - 49	5,840	108	127	379	435	556	519	616		
URBAN										
Total	51,358	765	1,342	3,056	3,603	5,930	5,423	5,675		
15 - 19	1,839	62	174	387	337	349	172	-		
20 - 24	7,066	120	131	518	759	1,059	1,150	966		
25 - 29	10,526	122	189	516	590	1,293	1,116	1,191		
30 - 34	10,906	128	306	505	635	1,061	984	1,175		
35 - 39	9,454	134	205	547	486	966	861	1,041		
40 - 44	7,194	121	221	358	473	789	721	835		
45 - 49	4,373	78	116	225	323	413	419	467		
RURAL										
Total	17,430	201	496	1,154	1,480	2,325	1,805	2,108		
15 - 19	650	-	103	101	201	73	52	-		
20 - 24	2,662	20	71	284	291	446	376	429		
25 - 29	3,683	30	69	158	214	543	357	459		
30 - 34	3,430	51	127	164	242	377	447	444		
35 - 39	3,093	50	44	123	263	461	304	363		
40 - 44	2,445	20	71	170	157	282	169	264		
45 - 49	1,467	30	11	154	112	143	100	149		

Age Group and Area Classification	AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE											Average age at first marriage
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30 and over	Not Stated	
BATAAN												
Total	5,492	4,534	4,191	3,616	4,130	2,086	1,501	1,503	978	2,431	2,963	21.0
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	478	16.8
20 - 24	832	780	408	319	-	-	-	-	-	-	769	19.1
25 - 29	1,244	997	1,119	1,249	1,087	680	313	201	50	-	422	20.9
30 - 34	1,252	956	970	744	1,059	545	423	441	294	488	518	21.4
35 - 39	911	717	826	673	863	470	295	466	310	789	379	21.8
40 - 44	704	650	518	424	675	257	363	264	217	709	207	21.7
45 - 49	549	434	350	207	446	134	107	131	107	445	190	21.8
URBAN												
Total	4,132	3,372	3,187	2,680	3,105	1,732	1,149	1,218	829	1,791	2,369	21.1
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	358	16.8
20 - 24	622	556	338	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	647	19.1
25 - 29	953	684	858	899	817	507	230	181	30	-	350	21.0
30 - 34	929	765	733	604	869	482	313	358	254	387	418	21.6
35 - 39	674	526	664	544	574	429	255	365	270	596	317	21.9
40 - 44	530	498	344	259	529	190	274	232	187	482	151	21.6
45 - 49	424	343	250	174	316	124	77	82	88	326	128	21.8
RURAL												
Total	1,360	1,162	1,004	936	1,025	354	352	285	149	640	594	20.7
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	16.8
20 - 24	210	224	70	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	19.0
25 - 29	291	313	261	350	270	173	83	20	20	-	72	20.9
30 - 34	323	191	237	140	190	63	110	83	40	101	100	20.8
35 - 39	237	191	162	129	289	41	40	101	40	193	62	21.4
40 - 44	174	152	174	165	146	67	89	32	30	227	56	21.9
45 - 49	125	91	100	33	130	10	30	49	19	119	62	21.6

BATAAN

Table 24. Overseas Workers by Age Group and Highest Educational Attainment: 1990

Highest Educational Attainment	Total Overseas Workers	A G E G R O U P						
		Below 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and Over
BATAAN								
Total	6,164	115	520	979	1,296	1,278	973	1,003
No Grade Completed	16	-	1	-	-	-	1	14
Pre-School	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary	872	30	30	49	111	165	187	300
1st - 4th Grade	215	12	6	5	18	33	37	104
5th - 7th Grade	657	18	24	44	93	132	150	196
High School	2,294	56	208	357	504	512	349	308
Undergraduate	450	31	37	59	88	96	68	71
Graduate	1,844	25	171	298	416	416	281	237
Post Secondary	934	9	100	185	210	212	124	94
Undergraduate	157	2	8	33	37	38	22	17
Graduate	777	7	92	152	173	174	102	77
College Undergraduate	949	18	97	147	208	178	166	135
Academic Degree Holder	1,079	2	82	240	255	207	141	152
Not Stated	20	-	2	1	8	4	5	-

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 25. Households by Type of Fuel Used for Lighting and City/Municipality : 1990
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

City/Municipality	Total Households	FUEL USED FOR LIGHTING				
		Electricity	Kerosene (Gaas)	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	Oil	Others
BATAAN	81,343	61,864	18,876	452	10	141
URBAN	60,689	48,770	11,528	321	10	60
RURAL	20,654	13,094	7,348	131	-	81
Abucay	4,973	4,252	670	51	-	-
Bagac	3,553	2,205	1,328	20	-	-
Balanga	9,575	8,091	1,464	-	-	20
Dinalupihan	10,355	7,306	2,982	48	-	19
Hermosa	6,298	4,287	1,994	17	-	-
Limay	6,095	4,760	1,315	11	-	9
Mariveles	13,474	10,625	2,692	137	10	10
Morong	3,325	1,861	1,411	53	-	-
Orani	8,408	6,712	1,588	44	-	64
Orion	6,388	4,973	1,374	31	-	10
Pilar	4,755	3,553	1,183	10	-	9
Samal	4,144	3,239	875	30	-	-

BATAAN

Table 26. Households by Main Source of Drinking Water and City/Municipality : 1990
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

City/Municipality	Total Households	MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER							
		Own Use, Faucet, Community Water System	Shared, Faucet, Community Water System	Own Use, Tubed/Piped Deep Well	Shared, Tubed/Piped Deep Well	Tubed/Piped Shallow Well	Dug Well	Spring, Lake, River, Rain, Etc.	Peddler
BATAAN	81,343	25,277	20,047	8,075	14,203	6,716	2,208	4,404	413
URBAN	60,689	20,318	14,404	6,770	10,978	4,718	1,257	1,831	413
RURAL	20,654	4,959	5,643	1,305	3,225	1,998	951	2,573	-
Abucay	4,973	1,219	1,979	737	632	255	40	111	-
Bagac	3,553	506	1,184	629	250	10	61	913	-
Balanga	9,575	3,437	2,231	959	1,866	602	388	64	28
Dinalupihan	10,355	869	2,003	1,552	2,314	2,470	308	511	328
Hermosa	6,298	1,240	2,029	656	1,253	447	258	415	-
Limay	6,095	2,235	1,912	125	1,314	125	136	220	28
Mariveles	13,474	8,580	2,174	270	539	318	578	996	19
Morong	3,325	426	710	187	214	1,076	279	433	-
Orani	8,408	2,697	1,534	1,087	2,305	452	72	251	10
Orion	6,388	1,541	2,040	752	1,405	507	-	143	-
Pilar	4,755	1,105	1,376	580	1,212	328	88	66	-
Samal	4,144	1,422	875	541	899	126	-	281	-

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 27. Households by Kind of Fuel Used for Cooking and City/Municipality : 1990
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

City/Municipality	Total Households	KIND OF FUEL USED FOR COOKING						
		Electricity	Kerosene (Gas)	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	Charcoal	Wood	Others	None
BATAAN	81,343	2,268	13,334	29,711	12,922	22,905	194	9
URBAN	60,689	1,816	10,356	24,580	9,570	14,291	76	-
RURAL	20,654	452	2,978	5,131	3,352	8,614	118	9
Abucay	4,973	70	843	2,355	659	1,046	-	-
Bagec	3,553	187	288	672	614	1,784	8	-
Balanga	9,575	257	1,711	4,457	1,576	1,490	75	9
Dinalupihan	10,355	125	1,412	3,612	488	4,718	-	-
Hermosa	6,298	56	982	1,869	317	3,074	-	-
Limay	6,095	361	330	2,237	2,088	1,079	-	-
Mariveles	13,474	415	3,357	4,929	2,057	2,706	10	-
Morong	3,325	338	260	426	597	1,704	-	-
Orani	8,408	115	1,996	3,079	1,463	1,693	62	-
Orion	6,388	173	715	2,492	1,741	1,267	-	-
Pilar	4,755	64	742	1,476	1,057	1,416	-	-
Samal	4,144	107	698	2,107	265	928	39	-

BATAAN

Table 28. Households by Kind of Toilet Facility Being Used and City/Municipality : 1990
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

City/Municipality	Total Households	KIND OF TOILET FACILITY							
		Water-sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank, Used Exclusively by the Household	Water-sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank, Shared with Other Households	Water-sealed, Other Depository, Used Exclusively by the Household	Water-sealed, Other Depository, Shared with Other Households	Closed Pit	Open Pit	Others (Pail System, etc.)	None
BATAAN	81,343	35,020	7,765	6,247	2,917	5,166	5,081	2,994	16,153
URBAN	60,689	27,405	6,030	4,981	2,359	3,916	3,331	2,679	9,988
RURAL	20,654	7,615	1,735	1,266	558	1,250	1,750	315	6,165
Abucay	4,973	2,568	219	389	171	327	115	79	1,105
Bagac	3,553	1,735	280	125	41	163	222	11	976
Balanga	9,575	5,165	994	290	392	590	302	285	1,557
Dinalupihan	10,355	2,826	886	2,053	621	1,056	1,259	389	1,265
Hermosa	6,298	2,019	254	635	199	389	842	153	1,807
Limay	6,095	3,041	478	263	163	584	143	447	976
Mariveles	13,474	7,405	2,043	460	314	644	768	481	1,359
Morong	3,325	636	105	238	55	290	361	68	1,572
Orani	8,408	4,222	549	388	510	157	148	544	1,890
Orion	6,388	2,502	973	236	133	200	324	101	1,919
Pilar	4,755	1,431	560	373	165	658	319	396	853
Samal	4,144	1,470	424	797	153	108	278	40	874

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 29. Households by Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal and City/Municipality: 1990
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

City/Municipality	Total Households	USUAL MANNER OF GARBAGE DISPOSAL						
		Picked up by Garbage Truck	Dumping in Individual Pit (Not Burned)	Burning	Composting (Later Used as Fertilizer)	Burying	Feeding to Animals	Others
BATAAN	81,343	12,054	9,969	46,934	846	2,210	2,175	7,155
URBAN	60,689	10,490	7,060	33,086	650	1,657	2,023	5,723
RURAL	20,654	1,564	2,909	13,848	196	553	152	1,432
Abucay	4,973	19	500	3,039	85	181	30	1,119
Bagac	3,553	210	417	2,778	-	42	-	106
Balanga	9,575	1,841	1,453	4,576	9	181	31	1,484
Dinalupihan	10,355	822	455	6,734	148	451	1,555	190
Hermosa	6,298	36	403	5,567	48	180	-	64
Limay	6,095	125	796	3,675	30	73	29	1,367
Mariveles	13,474	4,627	2,161	5,990	278	191	189	38
Morong	3,325	113	394	2,754	9	55	-	-
Orani	8,408	2,986	314	3,094	86	90	212	1,626
Orion	6,388	1,226	872	3,343	60	356	-	531
Pilar	4,755	-	1,453	2,692	70	327	129	84
Samal	4,144	49	751	2,692	23	83	-	546

BATAAN

Table 30. Households by Presence of Household Conveniences and City/Municipality : 1990

City/Municipality	Total Households	HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING PRESENCE OF HOUSEHOLD CONVENIENCES				
		Radio/ Radio Cassette	Television	Refrige- rator/ Freezer	Telephone	Motor Vehicle
BATAAN	81,343	54,963	42,988	20,898	2,250	6,959
URBAN	60,608	41,628	33,872	17,092	1,966	5,750
RURAL	20,735	13,335	9,116	3,806	284	1,209
Abucay	4,973	3,613	3,061	1,425	10	437
Bagac	3,553	2,162	1,464	688	93	220
Balanga	9,575	6,753	5,696	3,228	708	1,450
Dinalupihan	10,355	6,621	5,008	2,338	222	735
Hermosa	6,298	4,144	3,034	1,352	13	403
Limay	6,095	4,072	3,290	1,763	102	424
Mariveles	13,474	8,991	6,339	3,039	476	911
Morong	3,325	1,998	1,345	817	20	237
Orani	8,408	5,725	4,841	1,887	338	622
Orion	6,388	4,428	3,829	1,902	141	686
Pilar	4,755	3,223	2,550	1,142	109	418
Samal	4,144	3,233	2,531	1,317	18	416

APPENDICES

BATAS PAMBANSA BLG.72

AN ACT PROVIDING FOR THE TAKING OF AN INTEGRATED CENSUS EVERY TEN YEARS BEGINNING IN THE YEAR NINETEEN HUNDRED AND EIGHTY, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

Be it enacted by the Batasang Pambansa in session assembled:

SECTION 1. A national census of population and other related data shall be taken every decade beginning in 1980, in accordance with plans prepared by the National Census and Statistics Office, without prejudice to the undertaking of special censuses on agriculture, industry, commerce, housing and other sectors as may be approved by the National Economic and Development Authority.

SECTION 2. There is hereby created the National Census Coordinating Board to be composed of the Minister of Economic Planning, as Chairman, the Minister of Human Settlements, the Minister of the Budget, the Minister of the Justice, the Minister of National Defense, the Minister of Labor, the Minister of Finance, the Minister of Education and Culture, the Minister of Public Works, the Minister of Transportation and Communications, the Minister of Public Highways, the Minister of Agriculture, the Minister of Natural Resources, the Minister of Public Information, and the Minister of Local Government and Community Development, as members, with the Executive Director of the National Census and Statistics Office as Executive Officer of the Board.

The censuses shall be under the supervision and coordination of the National Census Coordinating Board which shall issue such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the successful undertaking and completion of the censuses provided in this Act.

SECTION 3. There shall be established a provincial, city and municipal census board in each province, city and municipality, as the case may be, which shall provide such facilities and assistance as may be required by the National Census Coordinating Board. The boards shall be under the supervision and control of the National Census Coordinating Board.

SECTION 4. The Provincial Census Board shall be composed of the Provincial Governor, as Chairman, and the Division Superintendent of Schools, or in the case of provinces with more than one school division, the Division Superintendent designated by the National Census Coordinating Board, as Vice Chairman, the District Highway

APPENDIX A

Engineer, or in the case of provinces which have two or more highway engineering districts, the one that may be designated by the National Census Coordinating Board, the Provincial Commander of the Philippine Constabulary, the Provincial Development Officer, the Provincial Assessor, and the Provincial Agriculturist, as members, with the Provincial Census Officer as the Executive Officer.

The City Census Board shall be composed of the City Mayor, as Chairman, and the City Superintendent of Schools, as Vice Chairman, the City Engineer, the City Development Officer, and the City Assessor, as members, with the City Census Officer as the Executive Officer.

The Municipal Census Board shall be composed of the Municipal Mayor, as Chairman, and the District Supervisor, the Municipal Agriculturist, the Station Commander, the Municipal Treasurer, and the Municipal Development Officer, as members, with the Municipal Census Officer/Census Supervisor as the Executive Officer.

SECTION 5. The National Census Coordinating Board and the local census boards may call upon any ministry, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the Government for any assistance in the performance of their duties.

SECTION 6. The first day of May of every regular census year is hereby designated as the reference date for the census. The collection of data will be by enumeration and the respondent shall be the head or any responsible member of the household.

SECTION 7. Public school teachers shall be employed for enumeration work and for such service shall be paid an honorarium as may be determined by the National Census Coordinating Board but in no case not less than two hundred-fifty pesos and shall receive service credits equivalent to the number of days rendered in census work. Other government employees whose services are engaged for census work shall be entitled to such allowances as shall be prescribed by the National Census Coordinating Board payable from census funds. The census herein taken at the barangay level shall be certified to by the corresponding barangay captain.

SECTION 8. Before the end of the year 1980 and of every census year thereafter, a count of the population by province, city, municipality and barangay shall be published by the National Census and Statistics Office. The final population count as determined from the processed census returns shall be considered official for all purposes upon proclamation by the President (Prime Minister).

APPENDIX A

SECTION 9. Data gathered pursuant to this Act shall not be used as evidence in any court or public office for or against any person, except in a criminal case for violation of Section 10 of this Act, nor shall such data be divulged to any person except to authorized employees of the National Census and Statistics Office, acting in the performance of their duties; nor shall such data be published except in the form of summaries or statistical tables in which no reference to an individual shall appear. Any person violating any provision of this Section shall be punished by a fine of not more than five hundred pesos or by imprisonment of not more than six months, or both.

SECTION 10. Any respondent as provided for in Section 6 who unjustifiably refuses to furnish the information called for in the census questionnaire, or knowingly certifies or gives data or information which shall prove to be materially untrue in any particular, shall be guilty of an offense under this Act and shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than five hundred pesos or by imprisonment of not more than three months, or both.

SECTION 11. The amount necessary for the holding of censuses shall be charged to the appropriations available for the purpose in the corresponding Appropriations Acts.

SECTION 12. This Act shall take effect upon its approval.

Approved, June 11, 1980

(SGD.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

APPENDIX B

LIST OF TABLES IN CPH REPORT NO. 4 - HOUSING STATISTICS

Table

- 1 Housing Units, Occupied and Vacant, by City/Municipality: 1990, 1980, 1970 and 1960
- 2 Occupied Housing Units, Households, Household Population by Type of Building and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990
- 3 Occupied Housing Units, by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof, and City/Municipality: 1990
- 4 Occupied Housing Units by Condition (State of Repair) of the Building, Year Built, and City/Municipality: 1990
- 5A Occupied Housing Units by Type of Building, Number of Households in Each Housing Unit, Urban-Rural: 1990
- 5B Occupied Housing Units by Type of Building, Number of Households in Each Housing Unit and City/Municipality: 1990
- 6A Occupied Housing Units by Floor Area and Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit and Province, Urban-Rural: 1990
- 6B Occupied Housing Units by Floor Area, Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit and City/Municipality: 1990
- 7A Households by Type of Building, Tenure Status of the Housing Unit, Urban-Rural: 1990
- 7B Households by Type of Building, Tenure Status of the Housing Unit and City/Municipality: 1990
- 8 Owner-Households in Occupied Housing Units by Tenure Status of Lot and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990
- 9 Percentage Distribution of Owner-Households in Occupied Housing Units by Mode of Acquisition of the Housing Unit and City/Municipality: 1990

LIST OF TABLES IN CPH REPORT NO. 4 - HOUSING STATISTICS
(continued)**Table**

- 10 Percentage Distribution of Owner Households Who Had Purchased/Constructed Their Housing Units by Reported Sources of Financing and City/Municipality: 1990
- 11 Percentage Distribution of Renter-Households in Occupied Housing Units by Monthly Rental of Housing Units and City/Municipality: 1990
- 12 Characteristics of Housing Units Which are Vacant, Occasionally Used or Occupied by Households Not Eligible for Enumeration Urban-Rural: 1990

APPENDIX C

LIST OF UNPUBLISHED TABLES - POPULATION

Table

- U1 Non-Filipino Residents by Age Group and Sex: 1990
- U2 Disabled Persons by Sex, Type of Disability and City/Municipality: 1990
- U3 Household Population 7 Years Old and Over by Highest Educational Attainment, Sex and by Single-Year Age Classification: 1990
- U4 Household Population 7 Years Old and Over by Highest Educational Attainment, School Attendance During June 1989 to March 1990, Age Group, Sex, Urban - Rural: 1990
- U5 Household Population 7 Years Old and Over by School Attendance During June 1989 to March 1990, Age Group, Sex, and City/Municipality: 1990
- U6 Household Population 15 Years Old and Over with Post Secondary or College Degree by Specific Degree/Title: 1990
- U7 Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Ability to Speak Filipino by Age Group and City/Municipality: 1990
- U8 Language/Dialect Spoken in Households by City/Municipality: 1990
- U9 Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Place of Present Residence and By Mother Usual Place of Residence at Person's Birth: 1990
- U10 Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Place of Present Residence and Place of Previous Residence: 1990
- U11 Household Population by Duration of Stay in Present Residence, Sex and Municipality: 1990
- U12 Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Sex, Occupation Group (Major), Highest Educational Attainment: 1990

LIST OF UNPUBLISHED TABLES - POPULATION
(continued)

Table

- U13 Ever-Married Women 15 to 49 Years Old by Number of Children Ever Born, Age Group and City/Municipality: 1990
- U14 Ever-Married Women 15 to 49 Years Old by Age Group, Age at First Marriage and City/Municipality: 1990
- U15 Ever-Married Women 15 to 49 Years Old by Number of Children Ever Born, Highest Educational Attainment and City/Municipality: 1990
- U16 Ever-Married Women 15 to 49 Years Old by Number of Children Living, Age Group and City/Municipality: 1990
- U17 Ever-Married Women 15 to 49 Years Old by Number of Children Born Alive During the Last 12 Months, Number of Children Still Living and Age Group: 1990
- U18 Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Present Residence, Place of School, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990
- U19 Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Present Residence, Place of Work, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990

APPENDIX D

LIST OF UNPUBLISHED TABLES - HOUSING

Table

- U1 Occupants by Type of Building, Fuel Used for Lighting and City/Municipality: 1990
- U2 Occupants by Type of Building, Main Source of Drinking Water and City/Municipality: 1990
- U3 Occupants by Type of Building, Kind of Toilet Facility Used and City/Municipality: 1990
- U4 Households by Type of Building, Fuel Used for Lighting and City/Municipality: 1990
- U5 Households by Type of Building, Main Source of Drinking Water and City/Municipality: 1990
- U6 Households by Type of Building, Kind of Toilet Facility Used and City/Municipality: 1990
- U7 Households by Year Built, Construction Materials of the Roof and Outer Walls and City/Municipality: 1990
- U8 Households By Ownership of Land and City/Municipality: 1990

<p>CPH FORM 1 May 1, 1990</p> <p>NSCB Approval No. A0477-R191-MS</p> <p>Expires on - December 31, 1990</p>	<p>Republic of the Philippines NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE Manila</p> <p><i>1990 Census</i> <i>of</i> <i>Population and Housing</i></p> <p>LISTING BOOKLET</p>	<p>CONFIDENTIALITY:</p> <p>This census is authorized by Commonwealth Act No. 591 and B.P. Big. 72.</p> <p>All information is held strictly CONFIDENTIAL.</p>
---	---	--

GEOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION

Province _____					<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;"></td> <td style="width:50%;"></td> </tr> </table>			
City/Municipality _____					<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;"></td> <td style="width:50%;"></td> </tr> </table>			
Barangay _____					<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width:33%;"></td> <td style="width:33%;"></td> <td style="width:33%;"></td> </tr> </table>			
Enumeration Area No.					<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;"></td> <td style="width:50%;"></td> </tr> </table>			
Random Start								
No. of Sample Households					<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width:100%;"></td> </tr> </table>			
Total Listing Pages Used								

PROCESSING RECORD

	ACTIVITY	DATE		SIGNATURE OF PERSON RESPONSIBLE	REMARKS
		Started	Finished		
EN	Listing and Enumeration				
TS	Receipt				
	Verification of Computation of Sheet Totals				
CA	Receipt				
	Verification of Geographic Identification				
S	Verification of Questionnaires vs. Listing				

APPENDIX E

**ENUMERATOR'S DAILY ACCOMPLISHMENT AND
QUESTIONNAIRE TRANSMITTAL RECORD**

DATE (May)	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS ENUMERATED		REMARKS	NO. OF QUESTIONNAIRES						TS SIGNATURE AND REMARKS
	Daily	Cumulative Total		SUBMITTED TO TEAM SUPERVISOR			RETURNED BY TEAM SUPERVISOR			
				FORM 2	FORM 3	FORM 4	FORM 2	FORM 3	FORM 4	
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										

NOTES:

**CPH FORM 2
MAY 1, 1990**

Republic of the Philippines
NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE
Manila

CONFIDENTIALITY:

This census is authorized by Commonwealth Act No. 591 and B. P. Blg. 72.

All information is held strictly **CONFIDENTIAL**.

NSCB Approval No.
A0477-R192-MS

Expires on -
December 31, 1990

*1990 Census
of
Population and Housing*

COMMON HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

GEOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION

Booklet _____ of _____ booklets

Province	_____	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
City/Municipality	_____	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Barangay	_____	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Enumeration Area No.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
CB Building Serial No.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Building Serial No.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Housing Unit Serial No.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Household Serial No.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Line Number of Respondent	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Name of Household Head	_____		
Address	_____		
	(House No. and Street Name or Name of Sitio)		

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the data set forth were obtained/reviewed by me personally and in accordance with the instructions.

_____ Signature Over Printed Name of Enumerator	_____ Date Accomplished
_____ Signature Over Printed Name of Team Supervisor	_____ Date Reviewed

APPENDIX F

LINE NUMBER	NAME		POPULATION																																
			ALL																																
			Relation- ship to HH Head	Age		Sex	Marital Status	Religious Affiliation																											
<p><i>Who is the head of this household? Who are the persons usually residing here as of May 1, 1990?</i></p> <p>LIST IN THIS ORDER (FAMILY NAME FIRST)</p> <p>Head Spouse of the head Never-married children of head/spouse (oldest to youngest) Ever-married children of head/spouse and their families (oldest to youngest) Other relatives of head Non-relatives of head</p> <p>(BE SURE TO INCLUDE BABIES AND ELDERLY PER- SONS AND MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS TEMPORARILY AWAY ON VACATION, ON BUSINESS, IN THE HOSPITAL, ETC.)</p> <p>ENCIRCLE LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT</p>	<p>ENTER</p> <p>1 IF OVER- SEAS WORK- ER</p> <p>2 IF OTH- ER- WISE</p>	<p><i>What is 's relation- ship to the house- hold head?</i></p> <p>ENTER APPRO- PRIATE CODE LISTED BELOW.</p>	<p><i>Date of Birth</i></p> <p>ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.</p>	<p><i>What is 's age as of his/ her last birthday?</i></p> <p>IF AGE IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR, ENTER '00'.</p>	<p>1 M A L E</p> <p>2 F E M A L E</p> <p>EN- CIRCLE CODE</p>	<p><i>What is 's marital status?</i></p> <p>ENTER CODE</p> <p>1 Single 2 Married 3 Widowed 4 Divorced/ Separated 5 Others 6 Unknown</p> <p>FOR PERSONS BELOW 10 YEARS OLD ENTER '1'.</p>	<p><i>What is ___'s religious affil- iation?</i></p> <p>ENTER APPROPRIATE CODE LISTED BELOW.</p> <p>IF OTHERS, SPECIFY.</p>																												
	(P1)	(P2)	(P3)	(P4)	(P5)	(P6)	(P7)	(P8)																											
01			01	Mo. _____ Yr. _____		1 M 2 F																													
02				Mo. _____ Yr. _____		1 M 2 F																													
03				Mo. _____ Yr. _____		1 M 2 F																													
04				Mo. _____ Yr. _____		1 M 2 F																													
05				Mo. _____ Yr. _____		1 M 2 F																													
06				Mo. _____ Yr. _____		1 M 2 F																													
07				Mo. _____ Yr. _____		1 M 2 F																													
08				Mo. _____ Yr. _____		1 M 2 F																													
<p>ARE THERE MORE THAN 8 MEMBERS IN THIS HOUSEHOLD?</p> <p>1 Yes, USE ANOTHER BOOKLET</p> <p>2 No</p>	<p><i>Codes for P3, Relationship to Household Head</i></p> <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="width: 50%;">01 Head</td><td style="width: 50%;">11 Father</td></tr> <tr><td>02 Spouse</td><td>12 Mother</td></tr> <tr><td>03 Son</td><td>13 Brother</td></tr> <tr><td>04 Daughter</td><td>14 Sister</td></tr> <tr><td>05 Stepson</td><td>15 Uncle</td></tr> <tr><td>06 Stepdaughter</td><td>16 Aunt</td></tr> <tr><td>07 Son-in-law</td><td>17 Nephew</td></tr> <tr><td>08 Daughter-in-law</td><td>18 Niece</td></tr> <tr><td>09 Grandson</td><td>19 Other Relative</td></tr> <tr><td>10 Granddaughter</td><td>00 Non-relative</td></tr> </table>				01 Head	11 Father	02 Spouse	12 Mother	03 Son	13 Brother	04 Daughter	14 Sister	05 Stepson	15 Uncle	06 Stepdaughter	16 Aunt	07 Son-in-law	17 Nephew	08 Daughter-in-law	18 Niece	09 Grandson	19 Other Relative	10 Granddaughter	00 Non-relative	<p><i>Codes for P8, Religious Affiliation</i></p> <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="width: 50%;">00 None</td><td style="width: 50%;">01 Roman Catholic</td></tr> <tr><td>01 Aglipay</td><td>02 Islam</td></tr> <tr><td>02 Iglesia ni Cristo</td><td>03 United Churches of Christ in the Phil.</td></tr> <tr><td>03 Others, specify</td><td></td></tr> </table>			00 None	01 Roman Catholic	01 Aglipay	02 Islam	02 Iglesia ni Cristo	03 United Churches of Christ in the Phil.	03 Others, specify	
01 Head	11 Father																																		
02 Spouse	12 Mother																																		
03 Son	13 Brother																																		
04 Daughter	14 Sister																																		
05 Stepson	15 Uncle																																		
06 Stepdaughter	16 Aunt																																		
07 Son-in-law	17 Nephew																																		
08 Daughter-in-law	18 Niece																																		
09 Grandson	19 Other Relative																																		
10 Granddaughter	00 Non-relative																																		
00 None	01 Roman Catholic																																		
01 Aglipay	02 Islam																																		
02 Iglesia ni Cristo	03 United Churches of Christ in the Phil.																																		
03 Others, specify																																			

CENSUS QUESTIONS

PERSONS				5 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
Citizenship		Disability		Residence 5 Years Ago	Literacy	Highest Educational Attainment		L I N E N U M B E R
<i>Is _____ a citizen of the Phil.?</i>	<i>What country is _____ a citizen of?</i>	<i>Does _____ have any physical or mental disability?</i>	<i>What type of disability does _____ have?</i>	<i>In what city/municipality and province did _____ reside on May 1, 1985?</i>	<i>Can _____ read & write a simple message in any language or dialect?</i>	<i>What is the highest grade/year completed by _____?</i>		
ENCIRCLE CODE 1 Yes, SKIP TO P11. 2 No	ENTER APPROPRIATE CODE LISTED BELOW. IF OTHERS, SPECIFY.	ENCIRCLE CODE 1 Yes 2 No, SKIP TO P17.	ENTER APPROPRIATE CODE LISTED BELOW. IF OTHERS, SPECIFY.	7 Foreign Country 8 Same City/Municipality 9 Unknown IF ANOTHER CITY/MUNICIPALITY, SPECIFY THE CITY/MUN. AND PROVINCE.	ENCIRCLE CODE 1 Yes 2 No	ENTER APPROPRIATE CODE LISTED BELOW. IF GRADUATE OF POST-SECONDARY OR COLLEGE COURSE, SPECIFY FIELD OF STUDY.		
(P9)	(P10)	(P11)	(P12)	(P17)	(P19)	(P22)		
1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	01
2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	02
2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	03
2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	04
2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	05
2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	06
2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	07
2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	08
2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Codes for P10, Country of Citizenship</i></p> <p>01 People's Republic of China 02 U. S. A. 03 Indonesia 04 India 05 Japan 06 Iran 07 Australia 08 United Kingdom Others, specify</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Codes for P12, Disability</i></p> <p>1 Blindness 2 Deafness 3 Muteness 4 Deafness/Muteness 5 Speech Impairment 6 Mental Illness 7 Mental Retardation 8 Orthopedic Handicap 9 Multiple Disability 0 Others, specify</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Codes for P22, Highest Educational Attainment</i></p> <p>0000 No Grade Completed 0100 Pre-school</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ELEMENTARY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">HIGH SCHOOL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">COLLEGE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1100 Grade 1</td> <td>2100 1st Year</td> <td>3100 1st Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1200 Grade 2</td> <td>2200 2nd Year</td> <td>3200 2nd Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1300 Grade 3</td> <td>2300 3rd Year</td> <td>3300 3rd Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1400 Grade 4</td> <td>2400 4th Year</td> <td>3400 4th Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1500 Grade 5</td> <td>3000 Undergraduate</td> <td>Post-3500 5th Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1600 Grade 6 or 7</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Secondary</td> </tr> </table>	ELEMENTARY	HIGH SCHOOL	COLLEGE	1100 Grade 1	2100 1st Year	3100 1st Year	1200 Grade 2	2200 2nd Year	3200 2nd Year	1300 Grade 3	2300 3rd Year	3300 3rd Year	1400 Grade 4	2400 4th Year	3400 4th Year	1500 Grade 5	3000 Undergraduate	Post-3500 5th Year	1600 Grade 6 or 7	Secondary	
ELEMENTARY	HIGH SCHOOL	COLLEGE																					
1100 Grade 1	2100 1st Year	3100 1st Year																					
1200 Grade 2	2200 2nd Year	3200 2nd Year																					
1300 Grade 3	2300 3rd Year	3300 3rd Year																					
1400 Grade 4	2400 4th Year	3400 4th Year																					
1500 Grade 5	3000 Undergraduate	Post-3500 5th Year																					
1600 Grade 6 or 7	Secondary																						

APPENDIX F

HOUSING CENSUS QUESTIONS																																																																																						
<p>B1 TO B4 ARE TO BE ANSWERED BY MERE OBSERVATION. IF DOUBTFUL, ASK THE RESPONDENT.</p> <p>B1 TYPE OF BUILDING/HOUSE</p> <p>1 Single house 2 Duplex 3 Multi-unit residential (3 units or more) 4 Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural (office, factory, etc.) 5 Institutional living quarters (hotel, hospital, etc.) 6 Other housing unit (boat, cave, etc.)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">ENTER CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <hr/> <p>B2 CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF THE ROOF</p> <p>1 Galvanized iron/Aluminum 2 Tile/Concrete/Clay tile 3 Half galvanized iron and half concrete 4 Wood 5 Cogon/Nipa/Anahaw 6 Asbestos 7 Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised materials 8 Others, specify _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">ENTER CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <hr/> <p>B3 CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF THE OUTER WALLS</p> <p>01 Concrete/Brick/Stone 02 Wood 03 Half concrete/brick/stone and half wood 04 Galvanized iron/Aluminum 05 Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa 06 Asbestos 07 Glass 08 Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised materials 09 Others, specify _____ 10 No walls</p> <p style="text-align: right;">ENTER CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <hr/> <p>B4 STATE OF REPAIR</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Determine the current condition of the building/house.</i></p> <p>1 Needs no repair/needs minor repair 2 Needs major repair 3 Dilapidated/condemned 4 Under renovation/being repaired 5 Under construction 6 Unfinished construction</p> <p style="text-align: right;">ENTER CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <hr/> <p>B5 IS TO BE ASKED FROM ANY HOUSEHOLD IN THE BUILDING/HOUSE.</p> <p>B5 YEAR BUILDING/HOUSE WAS BUILT</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>When was this building/house built?</i></p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">01 1990</td> <td style="width: 50%;">07 1971 - 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02 1989</td> <td>08 1961 - 1970</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03 1988</td> <td>09 1951 - 1960</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04 1987</td> <td>10 1950 or earlier</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05 1986</td> <td>98 Not applicable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06 1981 - 1985</td> <td>99 Don't know</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">ENTER CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p>	01 1990	07 1971 - 1980	02 1989	08 1961 - 1970	03 1988	09 1951 - 1960	04 1987	10 1950 or earlier	05 1986	98 Not applicable	06 1981 - 1985	99 Don't know	<p>D1 IS TO BE ASKED FROM ANY HOUSEHOLD IN THIS HOUSING UNIT.</p> <p>D1 FLOOR AREA OF THIS HOUSING UNIT</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>What is the estimated floor area of this housing unit ?</i></p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;"></th> <th style="width: 35%;">SQUARE METERS</th> <th style="width: 35%;">SQUARE FEET</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>less than 10</td> <td>less than 108</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>10 - 19</td> <td>108 - 209</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03</td> <td>20 - 29</td> <td>210 - 317</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04</td> <td>30 - 49</td> <td>318 - 532</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>50 - 69</td> <td>533 - 748</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06</td> <td>70 - 89</td> <td>749 - 963</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07</td> <td>90 - 119</td> <td>964 - 1286</td> </tr> <tr> <td>08</td> <td>120 - 149</td> <td>1287 - 1609</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>150 - 199</td> <td>1610 - 2147</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>200 and over</td> <td>2148 and over</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">ENTER CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">H4, H7, H11 AND H12 ARE TO BE ANSWERED BY ALL HOUSEHOLDS.</p> <p>H4 TENURE STATUS OF THE HOUSING UNIT</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>What is the tenure status of this housing unit ?</i></p> <p>1 Owned/being amortized 2 Rented 3 Being occupied for free with consent of owner 4 Being occupied for free without consent of owner</p> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;"> <p>ENTER CODE, GO TO H11</p> </div> <p style="text-align: right;">ENTER CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <hr/> <p>H7 TENURE STATUS OF THE LOT</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>What is the tenure status of the lot ?</i></p> <p>1 Owned/being amortized 2 Rented 3 Being occupied for free with consent of owner 4 Being occupied for free without consent of owner</p> <p style="text-align: right;">ENTER CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <hr/> <p>H11 PRESENCE OF HOUSEHOLD CONVENIENCES</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Does this household have the following household conveniences in working condition?</i></p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 70%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;">1 Yes</th> <th style="width: 10%;">2 No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. Radio/Radio cassette</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. Television</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. Refrigerator/Freezer</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. Telephone</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. Motor vehicle</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">ENTER CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <hr/> <p>H12 LAND OWNERSHIP</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Does any member of this household own the following?</i></p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 70%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;">1 Yes</th> <th style="width: 10%;">2 No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. Other residential land(s)</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. Agricultural land(s)</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. Other land(s)</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">ENTER CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p>		SQUARE METERS	SQUARE FEET	01	less than 10	less than 108	02	10 - 19	108 - 209	03	20 - 29	210 - 317	04	30 - 49	318 - 532	05	50 - 69	533 - 748	06	70 - 89	749 - 963	07	90 - 119	964 - 1286	08	120 - 149	1287 - 1609	09	150 - 199	1610 - 2147	10	200 and over	2148 and over			1 Yes	2 No	A. Radio/Radio cassette		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	B. Television		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	C. Refrigerator/Freezer		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	D. Telephone		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	E. Motor vehicle		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			1 Yes	2 No	A. Other residential land(s)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	B. Agricultural land(s)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	C. Other land(s)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
01 1990	07 1971 - 1980																																																																																					
02 1989	08 1961 - 1970																																																																																					
03 1988	09 1951 - 1960																																																																																					
04 1987	10 1950 or earlier																																																																																					
05 1986	98 Not applicable																																																																																					
06 1981 - 1985	99 Don't know																																																																																					
	SQUARE METERS	SQUARE FEET																																																																																				
01	less than 10	less than 108																																																																																				
02	10 - 19	108 - 209																																																																																				
03	20 - 29	210 - 317																																																																																				
04	30 - 49	318 - 532																																																																																				
05	50 - 69	533 - 748																																																																																				
06	70 - 89	749 - 963																																																																																				
07	90 - 119	964 - 1286																																																																																				
08	120 - 149	1287 - 1609																																																																																				
09	150 - 199	1610 - 2147																																																																																				
10	200 and over	2148 and over																																																																																				
		1 Yes	2 No																																																																																			
A. Radio/Radio cassette		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																			
B. Television		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																			
C. Refrigerator/Freezer		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																			
D. Telephone		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																			
E. Motor vehicle		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																			
		1 Yes	2 No																																																																																			
A. Other residential land(s)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																			
B. Agricultural land(s)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																			
C. Other land(s)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																			

**CPH FORM 3
MAY 1, 1990**

Republic of the Philippines
NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE
Manila

CONFIDENTIALITY:

This census is authorized by Commonwealth Act No. 591 and B. P. Blg 72.

All information is held strictly **CONFIDENTIAL**.

NSCB Approval No.
A0477-R193-MS

Expires on -
December 31, 1990

*1990 Census
of
Population and Housing*

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

GEOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION

Booklet _____ of _____ booklets

Province	_____	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
City/Municipality	_____	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Barangay	_____	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Enumeration Area No.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
CB Building Serial No.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Building Serial No.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Housing Unit Serial No.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Household Serial No.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Line Number of Respondent	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Name of Household Head	_____		
Address	_____		
	(House No. and Street Name or Name of Sitio)		

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the data set forth were obtained/reviewed by me personally and in accordance with the instructions.

Signature Over Printed Name of Enumerator

Date Accomplished

Signature Over Printed Name of Team Supervisor

Date Reviewed

APPENDIX G

NAME		POPULATION						
		ALL						
LINE NUMBER	Who is the head of this household? Who are the persons usually residing here as of May 1, 1990? LIST IN THIS ORDER (FAMILY NAME FIRST) Head Spouse of the head Never-married children of head/spouse (oldest to youngest) Ever-married children of head/spouse and their families (oldest to youngest) Other relatives of head Non-relatives of head (BE SURE TO INCLUDE BABIES AND ELDERLY PERSONS AND MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS TEMPORARILY AWAY ON VACATION, ON BUSINESS, IN THE HOSPITAL, ETC.) ENCIRCLE LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT	Relationship to HH, Head	Age		Sex	Marital Status	Religious Affiliation	
		What is _____'s relationship to the household head?	Date of Birth	What is _____'s age as of his/her last birthday?	1 M A L E 2 F E M A L E EN-CIRCLE CODE	What is _____'s marital status? ENTER CODE 1 Single 2 Married 3 Widowed 4 Divorced/ Separated 5 Others 6 Unknown FOR PERSONS BELOW 10 YEARS OLD ENTER '1'	What is _____'s religious affiliation? ENTER APPROPRIATE CODE LISTED BELOW. IF OTHERS, SPECIFY.	
	(P1)	(P2)	(P3)	(P4)	(P5)	(P6)	(P7)	(P8)
01			01	Mo. _____ Yr. _____		1 M 2 F		
02				Mo. _____ Yr. _____		1 M 2 F		
03				Mo. _____ Yr. _____		1 M 2 F		
04				Mo. _____ Yr. _____		1 M 2 F		
05				Mo. _____ Yr. _____		1 M 2 F		
06				Mo. _____ Yr. _____		1 M 2 F		
07				Mo. _____ Yr. _____		1 M 2 F		
08				Mo. _____ Yr. _____		1 M 2 F		

ARE THERE MORE THAN 8 MEMBERS IN THIS HOUSEHOLD? 1 Yes; USE ANOTHER BOOKLET 2 No	<i>Codes for P3, Relationship to Household Head</i>				<i>Codes for P8, Religious Affiliation</i>			
	01 Head	11 Father	00 None		01 Roman Catholic			
	02 Spouse	12 Mother	02 Aglipay		02 Aglipay			
	03 Son	13 Brother	03 Islam		03 Islam			
	04 Daughter	14 Sister	04 Iglesia ni Cristo		04 Iglesia ni Cristo			
	05 Stepson	15 Uncle	05 United Churches of Christ in the Phil.		05 United Churches of Christ in the Phil.			
	06 Stepdaughter	16 Aunt	Others, specify					
	07 Son-in-law	17 Nephew						
	08 Daughter-in-law	18 Niece						
	09 Grandson	19 Other Relative						
10 Granddaughter	00 Non-relative							

CENSUS QUESTIONS

PERSONS					5 YEARS OLD AND OVER			LINE NUMBER
Citizenship		Disability		Mother Tongue	Mother's Usual Residence	Previous Residence		
Is _____ a citizen of the Phil.?	What country is _____ a citizen of?	Does _____ have any physical or mental disability?	What type of disability does _____ have?	What was _____'s dialect/language spoken at earliest childhood?	Where was _____'s mother's usual residence at the time of his/her birth?	In what city/municipality did _____ live before moving to this place?	When did _____ move to this city/municipality?	
ENCIRCLE CODE 1 Yes, SKIP TO P11. 2 No	ENTER APPROPRIATE CODE LISTED BELOW. IF OTHERS, SPECIFY.	ENCIRCLE CODE 1 Yes 2 No, SKIP TO P13.	ENTER APPROPRIATE CODE LISTED BELOW. IF OTHERS, SPECIFY.	ENTER APPROPRIATE CODE LISTED BELOW IF OTHERS, SPECIFY.	7 Foreign country 8 Same city/municipality 9 Unknown IF ANOTHER CITY/MUN., SPECIFY CITY/ MUNICIPALITY AND PROVINCE.	ENTER '0' IF SINCE BIRTH. OTHERWISE, ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.		
(P9)	(P10)	(P11)	(P12)	(P13)	(P14)	(P15)	(P16)	
1 Y		1 Y					Mo. _____	01
2 N		2 N					Yr. _____	
1 Y		1 Y					Mo. _____	02
2 N		2 N					Yr. _____	
1 Y		1 Y					Mo. _____	03
2 N		2 N					Yr. _____	
1 Y		1 Y					Mo. _____	04
2 N		2 N					Yr. _____	
1 Y		1 Y					Mo. _____	05
2 N		2 N					Yr. _____	
1 Y		1 Y					Mo. _____	06
2 N		2 N					Yr. _____	
1 Y		1 Y					Mo. _____	07
2 N		2 N					Yr. _____	
1 Y		1 Y					Mo. _____	08
2 N		2 N					Yr. _____	
Codes for P10, Country of Citizenship		Codes for P12, Disability			Codes for P13, Mother Tongue			
01 People's Republic of China		1 Blindness		01 Tagalog		07 Pangasinan		
02 U. S. A.		2 Deafness		02 Cebuano		08 Waray		
03 Indonesia		3 Muteness		03 Hiligaynon		09 Bicol		
04 India		4 Deafness/Muteness		04 Ilocano		10 Maguindanao		
05 Japan		5 Speech Impairment		05 Ibanag		11 Maranao		
06 Iran		6 Mental Illness		06 Pampango		Others, specify		
07 Australia		7 Mental Retardation						
08 United Kingdom		8 Orthopedic Handicap						
Others, specify		9 Multiple Disability						
		0 Others, specify						

APPENDIX G

POPULATION

LINE NUMBER	5 YEARS OLD AND OVER					10 YEARS		
	Residence 5 Years Ago	Language	Literacy	School Attendance	Place of School	Highest Educational Attainment	Usual Activity/ Occupation	Kind of Business
	<i>In what city/ municipality did _____ reside on May 1, 1985?</i>	<i>Is _____ able to speak Tagalog/ Filipino?</i>	<i>Can _____ read & write a simple message in any language or dialect?</i>	<i>Did _____ attend school at anytime from June 1989 to March 1990?</i>	<i>In what city/municipality did _____ attend school?</i>	<i>What is the highest grade/year completed by _____?</i>	<i>What was _____'s usual activity/occupation during the past twelve months?</i>	<i>In what kind of business or industry did _____ work during the past twelve months?</i>
	7 Foreign Country 8 Same City/ Municipality 9 Unknown	ENCIRCLE CODE	Can 1 Yes 2 No	Did 1 Yes 2 No, SKIP TO P22	7 Foreign Country 8 Same City/ Municipality 9 Unknown IF ANOTHER CITY/MUN., SPECIFY CITY/ MUN. AND PROVINCE.	IF GRADUATE OF POST-SECONDARY OR COLLEGE COURSE, SPECIFY FIELD OF STUDY.	DESCRIBE OCCUPATION AS FULLY AS POSSIBLE. Examples: Palay Farmer Filing Clerk Fruit Vendor Student, etc. IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OR RETIREE, SKIP TO P25.	DESCRIBE INDUSTRY AS FULLY AS POSSIBLE. Examples: Palay Farming Textile Manufacturing Fruit Retailing
	(P17)	(P18)	(P19)	(P20)	(P21)	(P22)	(P23)	(P24)
01		1 Y 2 N	1 Y 2 N	1 Y 2 N				
02		1 Y 2 N	1 Y 2 N	1 Y 2 N				
03		1 Y 2 N	1 Y 2 N	1 Y 2 N				
04		1 Y 2 N	1 Y 2 N	1 Y 2 N				
05		1 Y 2 N	1 Y 2 N	1 Y 2 N				
06		1 Y 2 N	1 Y 2 N	1 Y 2 N				
07		1 Y 2 N	1 Y 2 N	1 Y 2 N				
08		1 Y 2 N	1 Y 2 N	1 Y 2 N				

Codes for P22, Highest Educational Attainment

0000 No Grade Completed		
0100 Pre-school		
Elementary	High School	College
1100 Grade 1	2100 1st Year	3100 1st Year
1200 Grade 2	2200 2nd Year	3200 2nd Year
1300 Grade 3	2300 3rd Year	3300 3rd Year
1400 Grade 4	2400 4th Year	3400 4th Year
1500 Grade 5	3000 Undergraduate Post-Secondary	3500 5th Year
1600 Grade 6 or 7		

CENSUS QUESTIONS

OLD AND OVER

FOR FEMALES 15-49 YEARS

Employment Status	Occupation in Past Week	Industry in Past Week	Place of Work	Availability for Work	Looking for Work	Reason for not Looking for Work	Fertility				LINE NUMBER
Did have a job or business during the past seven days?	What was 's activity/occupation during the past seven days?	In what kind of business or industry did work during the past seven days?	In what city/municipality did work during the past seven days? 7 Foreign Country 8 Same City/Municipality 9 Unknown	Was available for work during the past seven days?	Did looked for work during the past seven days?	Why did not look for work? ENTER APPROPRIATE CODE LISTED BELOW. IF OTHERS, SPECIFY.	How many children have been born alive to ?	How many are still living?	How many children were born alive to from May 1, 1989 to April 30, 1990?	What was 's age at first marriage?	
EN-CIRCLE CODE 1 Yes 2 No, SKIP TO P29.	DESCRIBE OCCUPATION AS FULLY AS POSSIBLE.	DESCRIBE INDUSTRY AS FULLY AS POSSIBLE.	IF ANOTHER CITY/MUN., SPECIFY CITY/MUN. AND PROVINCE. SKIP TO P32.	1 Yes 2 No, SKIP TO P32.	1 Yes, SKIP TO P32 2 No	IF NONE, ENTER '00'. F NONE, ENTER '00'. ENTER ACTUAL NUMBER. ENTER AGE.	(P32)	(P33)	(P34)	(P35)	
1 Y				1 Y	1 Y						01
2 N				2 N	2 N						
1 Y				1 Y	1 Y						02
2 N				2 N	2 N						
1 Y				1 Y	1 Y						03
2 N				2 N	2 N						
1 Y				1 Y	1 Y						04
2 N				2 N	2 N						
1 Y				1 Y	1 Y						05
2 N				2 N	2 N						
1 Y				1 Y	1 Y						06
2 N				2 N	2 N						
1 Y				1 Y	1 Y						07
2 N				2 N	2 N						
1 Y				1 Y	1 Y						08
2 N				2 N	2 N						

Codes for P31, Reason for not Looking for Work

1 Believe no work available	6 Too young, too old or retired,
2 Awaiting results of previous job application	permanent disability
3 Temporary illness/disability	7 Housekeeping
4 Bad weather	8 Schooling
5 Waiting for rehire/job recall	9 Others, specify

REMARKS:

APPENDIX G

HOUSING CENSUS QUESTIONS

B1 TO B4 ARE TO BE ANSWERED BY MERE OBSERVATION. IF DOUBTFUL, ASK THE RESPONDENT.

D1 IS TO BE ASKED FROM ANY HOUSEHOLD IN THIS HOUSING UNIT.

B1 TYPE OF BUILDING/HOUSE

- 1 Single house
- 2 Duplex
- 3 Multi-unit residential (3 units or more)
- 4 Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural (office, factory, ricemill, etc.)
- 5 Institutional living quarters (hotel, hospital, etc.)
- 6 Other housing unit (boat, cave, etc.)

ENTER CODE

B2 CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF THE ROOF

- 1 Galvanized iron/Aluminum
- 2 Tile/Concrete/Clay tile
- 3 Half galvanized iron and half concrete
- 4 Wood
- 5 Cogon/Nipa/Anahaw
- 6 Asbestos
- 7 Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised materials
- 8 Others, specify _____

ENTER CODE

B3 CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF THE OUTER WALLS

- 01 Concrete/Brick/Stone
- 02 Wood
- 03 Half concrete/brick/stone and half wood
- 04 Galvanized iron/Aluminum
- 05 Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa
- 06 Asbestos
- 07 Glass
- 08 Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised materials
- 09 Others, specify _____
- 10 No walls

ENTER CODE

B4 STATE OF REPAIR

Determine the current condition of the building/house.

- 1 Needs no repair/needs minor repair
- 2 Needs major repair
- 3 Dilapidated/Condemned
- 4 Under renovation/being repaired
- 5 Under construction
- 6 Unfinished construction

ENTER CODE

B5 IS TO BE ASKED FROM ANY HOUSEHOLD IN THE BUILDING.

B5 YEAR BUILDING/HOUSE WAS BUILT

When was this building/house built?

- | | |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 01 1990 | 07 1971-1980 |
| 02 1989 | 08 1961-1970 |
| 03 1988 | 09 1951-1960 |
| 04 1987 | 10 1950 or earlier |
| 05 1986 | 98 Not applicable |
| 06 1981-1985 | 99 Don't know |

ENTER CODE

D1 FLOOR AREA OF THE HOUSING UNIT

What is the estimated floor area of this housing unit?

SQUARE METERS SQUARE FEET

- | | | |
|----|--------------|---------------|
| 01 | Less than 10 | Less than 108 |
| 02 | 10 - 19 | 108 - 209 |
| 03 | 20 - 29 | 210 - 317 |
| 04 | 30 - 49 | 318 - 532 |
| 05 | 50 - 69 | 533 - 748 |
| 06 | 70 - 89 | 749 - 963 |
| 07 | 90 - 119 | 964 - 1286 |
| 08 | 120 - 149 | 1287 - 1609 |
| 09 | 150 - 199 | 1610 - 2147 |
| 10 | 200 and over | 2148 and over |

ENTER CODE

H1 TO H3 ARE TO BE ANSWERED BY ALL HOUSEHOLDS.

H1 FUEL FOR LIGHTING

What kind of fuel does this household use for lighting?

- 1 Electricity
- 2 Kerosene (gaas)
- 3 Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)
- 4 Oil (vegetable, animal, etc.)
- 5 Others, specify _____

ENTER CODE

H2 FUEL FOR COOKING

What fuel does this household use most of the time for cooking?

- 1 Electricity
- 2 Kerosene (gaas)
- 3 Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)
- 4 Charcoal
- 5 Wood
- 6 Others, specify _____
- 7 None

ENTER CODE

H3 MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

What is this household's main source of drinking water?

- 1 Own use, faucet, community water system
- 2 Shared, faucet, community water system
- 3 Own use, tubed/piped deep well
(at least 100 feet or 30 meters deep)
- 4 Shared, tubed/piped deep well
(at least 100 feet or 30 meters deep)
- 5 Tubed/piped shallow well
- 6 Dug well
- 7 Spring, lake, river, rain, etc.
- 8 Peddler

ENTER CODE

HOUSING CENSUS QUESTIONS

H4 TO H13 ARE TO BE ANSWERED BY ALL HOUSEHOLDS.

H4 TENURE STATUS OF THE HOUSING UNIT

What is the tenure status of this housing unit?

- 1 Owned/Being amortized
- 2 Rented → ENTER CODE, GOTO H8
- 3 Being occupied for free with consent of owner → ENTER CODE, GOTO H8
- 4 Being occupied for free without consent of owner → ENTER CODE, GOTO H8

ENTER CODE

H5 ACQUISITION OF HOUSING UNIT

How did you acquire this housing unit?

- 1 Purchased
- 2 Constructed by the owner/occupants with or without help of friends/relatives
- 3 Constructed by hired/skilled workers
- 4 Constructed by an organized contractor
- 5 Inherited
- 6 Others (lottery, gift) → ENTER CODE, GOTO H7

ENTER CODE

H6 SOURCE OF FINANCING

Did you avail of the following sources of financing in the construction/purchase of this housing unit?

	1 Yes	2 No	ENTER CODE
A. Own resources/interest-free loans from relatives/friends			<input type="text"/>
B. Government assistance: PAG-IBIG, GSIS, SSS, DBP, etc.			<input type="text"/>
C. Private banks/foundations/cooperatives			<input type="text"/>
D. Employer assistance			<input type="text"/>
E. Private persons			<input type="text"/>
F. Others, specify _____			<input type="text"/>

H7 TENURE STATUS OF THE LOT

What is the tenure status of the lot?

- 1 Owned/Being amortized
- 2 Rented
- 3 Being occupied for free with consent of owner → ENTER CODE, GOTO H9
- 4 Being occupied for free without consent of owner → ENTER CODE, GOTO H9

ENTER CODE

H8 MONTHLY RENTAL OF HOUSING UNIT AND/OR LOT

How much is the monthly rental?

01 Below ₱ 50	07 500 - 699
02 50 - 99	08 700 - 999
03 100 - 149	09 1000 - 1499
04 150 - 199	10 1500 - 1999
05 200 - 299	11 2000 - 4999
06 300 - 499	12 5000 and over

ENTER CODE

H9 KIND OF TOILET FACILITY

What type of toilet facility does this household use?

- 1 Water-sealed, sewer/septic tank, used exclusively by the household
- 2 Water-sealed, sewer/septic tank, shared with other households
- 3 Water-sealed, other depository, used exclusively by the household
- 4 Water-sealed, other depository, shared with other households
- 5 Closed pit (without a water-sealed bowl and the depository is constructed usually of large circular tubes made of concrete or clay covered on top and has a small opening: antipolo, etc.)
- 6 Open pit (same as closed pit but without covering)
- 7 Others (pail system, etc.)
- 8 None

ENTER CODE

Water-sealed bowls are those where after water is flushed or poured into the bowl, a small amount of water is left and seals the bottom of the bowl from the pipe leading to the depository.

H10 USUAL MANNER OF GARBAGE DISPOSAL

How does this household usually dispose of its kitchen garbage such as left-over food, peelings of fruits and vegetables, fish and chicken entrails, etc.?

- 1 Picked up by garbage truck
- 2 Dumping in individual pit (not burned)
- 3 Burning
- 4 Composting (later used as fertilizer)
- 5 Burying
- 6 Feeding to animals
- 7 Others, specify _____

ENTER CODE

H11 PRESENCE OF HOUSEHOLD CONVENIENCES

Does this household have the following household conveniences in working condition?

	1 Yes	2 No	ENTER CODE
A. Radio/Radio cassette			<input type="text"/>
B. Television			<input type="text"/>
C. Refrigerator/Freezer			<input type="text"/>
D. Telephone			<input type="text"/>
E. Motor Vehicle			<input type="text"/>

H12 LAND OWNERSHIP

Does any member of this household own the following?

	1 Yes	2 No	ENTER CODE
A. Other residential land(s)			<input type="text"/>
B. Agricultural land(s)			<input type="text"/>
C. Other land(s)			<input type="text"/>

H13 LANGUAGE/DIALECT GENERALLY SPOKEN

What is the language/dialect generally spoken at home by members of this household?

- | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| 01 Tagalog | 08 Waray |
| 02 Cebuano | 09 Bicol |
| 03 Hiligaynon | 10 Maguindanao |
| 04 Ilocano | 11 Maranao |
| 05 Ibanag | 12 Tausug |
| 06 Pampango | — Others, specify _____ |
| 07 Pangasinan | |

ENTER CODE